

# Combines

CLAAS of America | Price Book 2018







List prices are recommended retail prices and do not include freight, set-up costs or any applicable federal, provincial, state or local taxes. Retail programs will be published offering discounts available for settlement during the price book year 2018. CLAAS of America Inc. reserves the right to change or alter any prices, programs, specifications, features or designs at any time without notice. All prices are in United States dollars unless otherwise specified.

All field-installed options are shown at list price as of October 1, 2017, without any dealer discounts taken into consideration.

Company CLAAS of America Inc.

Address 8401 South 132nd Street, Omaha, NE 68138

Phone No. 402-861-1000

Fax No. 402-861-1003

Website www.claas.com



Effective Date 10/01/2017

Last Revision -

Previous Revisions -



1	NEW PRO	DUCTS	1
2	NEW FEA	TURES	2
•		S	
)			
		L OFFER	
		AGE OFFER	
		ON 700 SERIES	
		les Features	
		se Equipment	
	3.3.3 LE	XION 780TT / 780	
	3.3.3.1	Corn - Package (620)	
	3.3.3.2	Small Grain - Package (630)	
	3.3.3.3	Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)	20
	3.3.3.4	Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)	24
	3.3.3.5	Rice Corn Beans (HD) - Package (650)	28
		XION 760TT / 760	
	3.3.4.1	Corn - Package (620)	33
	3.3.4.2	Small Grain - Package (630)	38
	3.3.4.3	Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)	43
	3.3.4.4 3.3.4.5	Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)	40
	3.3.4.6	Rice - Package (660)	
		XION 750TT / 750	
	3.3.5.1	Corn - Package (620)	
	3.3.5.2	Small Grain - Package (630)	
	3.3.5.3	Corn Beans Wheat Package (640)	72
	3.3.5.4	Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)	
	3.3.5.5	Rice Corn Beans (HD) - Package (650)	
	3.3.5.6	Rice Corn Beans 38" - Package (655)	
	3.3.5.7	Rice - Package (660)	
	3.3.6 LE	XION 740TT / 740	95
	3.3.6.1	Corn - Package (620)	95
	3.3.6.2	Small Grain - Package (630)	100
	3.3.6.3	Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)	
	3.3.6.4	Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)	
	3.3.6.5	Rice Corn Beans (HD) - Package (650)	
	3.3.6.6	Rice Corn Beans 38" - Package (655)	
	3.3.6.7	Rice – Package (660)	
		XION 730	
	3.3.7.1	Corn - Package (620)	
	3.3.7.2	Small Grain - Package (630)	
	3.3.7.3	Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)	
	3.3.7.4 3.3.7.5	Rice Corn Beans (HD) - Package (650)	
	3.3.7.6	Rice Corn Beans 38" - Package (655)	
		ON 600 SERIES	
		les Features	
		se Equipment	
		XION 670 TT / 670	
	3.4.3.1	Small Grain - Package (630)	
	3.4.3.2	Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)	
1	HEADERS	)	171



	4.1 N	Model Offer	171
	4.2 V	'ARIO Series	173
	4.2.1	Sales Features	173
	4.2.2	Base Equipment	174
	4.2.3	Optional Egipment	175
	4.3 N	MAXFELX SERIES	176
	4.3.1	Sales Features	176
	4.3.2	Base Equipment	177
	4.3.3	Optional Equipment	179
	4.4 N	MAXFLO SERIES	180
	4.4.1	Sales Features	180
	4.4.2	Base Equipment	
	4.4.3	Optional Equipment	183
	4.5 S	WATH UP Series	184
	4.5.1	Sales Features	184
	4.5.2	Base Equipment	185
		Optional Equipment	
	4.6 C	CLAAS NON-CHOPPING CORN HEADER SERIES	
	4.6.1	Sales Features	
	4.6.2	Base Equipment	187
		Optional Equipment	
		CLAAS CHOPPING CORN HEADER SERIES	
	4.7.1	Sales Features	
	4.7.2	Base Equipment	
	4.7.3	Optional Equipment	
	4.8 C	CAPELLO NON-CHOPPING CORN HEADER SERIES	
	4.8.1	Sales Features	
	4.8.2	Base Equipment	
		Optional Equipment	
		CAPELLO CHOPPING CORN HEADER SERIES	
	4.9.1	Sales Features	
	4.9.2	Base Equipment	
	4.9.3	Optional Equipment	201
5	COME	BINE HEADER - COMPATIBILITY CHARTS	202
	5.1 A	NUGER AND DRAPER HEADERS	202
		CORN HEADERS	
6		S MAXI CARE®	
		S SERVICE & PARTS AFTERMARKET	206
•	ι.Ι Δ Δ	STREET OF CONTRACTOR OF THE STREET	ZUD



# 1 New Products

New Combines								
-	-							
Changes in Combines								
LEXION 730P (C78/300)	Discontinued  Note: Field inventory available! Contact your  CLAAS sales representative!							
LEXION 760 (C79/500)	Discontinued							
LEXION 750 (C78/540)	Discontinued							
LEXION 730 (C78/100)	new: 349 hp/ 260 kW - rated power new: 368 hp/ 280 kW - max power							
New H	leaders							
-	-							
Changes	in Headers							
-	-							





Please see combine package offer for product availability





# 2 New Features

New Combine Features									
Separation System									
D10 0070	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors	6 grates per Rotor Note: only 780TT/ 780 in package 630							
D10 0071	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors + 4D cleaning	6 grates per rotor + 4D Cleaning Note: only 780TT/ 780 in package 630							
D06 0052	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (500-1200 rpm)	ROTO PLUS rpm: 500 – 1200  Note: only 780TT/ 780 in package 630							
	Operator Assistance								
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA	LEXION 700 & 600							
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	New generation touch terminal LEXION 700 & 600							
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG	New CEMOS DIALOG LEXION 700 & 600							
	Maintenand	ce							
R05 0110	Hand wash station - 5 gal./ 15l	LEXION 700 & 600							
	Changes in Combin	e Features							
	Feederhous	se							
B10 0037	Standard Feederhouse + CONTOUR + feederhouse brake	Discontinued							
	Front Axle Ti	res							
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	Changed tread pattern							
N04 0514	Duals (Michelin) - 620/70 R42 - R1	Discontinued							
N04 0661	Single (Michelin) - 900/60 R32 - R1	Discontinued							
	Residue Management	Accessories							
R03 0010	CEBIS - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper	Discontinued							
R03 0090	Manual - spread-direction adjustment (Straw Spreader)	Discontinued							
	TELEMATIO	CS							
Q09 0200	TELEMATICS basic (1 year license)	Discontinued							
Q09 0210	TELEMATICS advanced (1 year license)	Discontinued							
Q09 0230	TELEMATICS Field Recognition Add- On License (1 year license)	Discontinued							
Q09 0232	TELEMATICS Field Recognition Add- On License (3 year license)	Discontinued							
	New Header Fe	atures							
-	-	-							
	Changes in Header								
012 0080	End devider - long (2x)	Discontinued for VARIO  Note: Available via CLAAS Service & Parts							



Please see combine package offer for product availability





# 3 Combines

## 3.1 Model Offer

Model	Type/ Subtype	Threshing System	Grain Tank (bu./l)	Engine & Ground Drive	Rated Power Max Power (kW/hp)	List Price
LEXION 780 TT	C79/ 850	APS HYBRID 67in./ 1700 mm	385/ 13,500	Mercedes Benz,19mph/ 30kph	425/ 570 460/ 617	See package offer
LEXION 780	C79/ 200	APS HYBRID 67in./ 1700 mm	360/ 12,800	Mercedes Benz,19mph/ 30kph	425/ 570 460/617	See package offer
LEXION 760 TT	C79/ 800	APS HYBRID 67in./ 1700 mm	385/ 13,500	Caterpillar C13,19mph/ 30kph	375/ 503 405/ 543	See package offer
LEXION 760	C79/ 100	APS HYBRID 67in./ 1700 mm	360/ 12,800	Caterpillar C13,19mph/ 30kph	375/ 503 405/ 543	See package offer
LEXION 750 TT	C78/ 820	APS HYBRID 56in./ 1420 mm	330/ 11,500	Caterpillar C13,25mph/ 40kph	340/ 456 370/ 496	See package offer
LEXION 750	C78/ 120	APS HYBRID 56in./ 1420 mm	330/ 11,500	Caterpillar C13,19mph/ 30kph	340/ 456 370/ 496	See package offer
LEXION 740 TT	C78/ 800	APS HYBRID 56in./ 1420 mm	330/ 11,500 300/ 10,600	Caterpillar C13,25mph/ 40kph	300/ 402 325/ 436	See package offer
LEXION 740	C78/ 200	APS HYBRID 56in./ 1420 mm	330/ 11,500 300/ 10,600	Caterpillar C13,19mph/ 30kph	300/ 402 325/ 436	See package offer
LEXION 730	C78/ 100	APS HYBRID 56in./ 1420 mm	330/ 11,500 300/ 10,600	Mercedes Benz,19mph/ 30kph	260/ 349 280/ 368	See package offer
LEXION 670 TT	C77/ 800	APS Straw Walker 67in./ 1700 mm	330/ 11,500	Mercedes Benz,19mph/ 30kph	280/ 375 300/ 402	See package offer
LEXION 670	C77/ 100	APS Straw Walker 67in./ 1700 mm	330/ 11,500	Mercedes Benz,19mph/ 30kph	280/ 375 300/ 402	See package offer





# 3.2 Package Offer

	Combines							
Package Name	Corn	Small Grain	Corn Beans Wheat	Corn Beans Specialty	Rice Corn Beans (HD)	Rice Corn Beans 38" (HD)	Rice	
Package Number			000	0.10	044	050		222
Model	Type/ Subtype	620	630	640	641	650	655	660
LEXION 780 TT	C79/ 850	•	•	•	•	•		
LEXION 780	C79/ 200		•					
LEXION 760 TT	C79/ 800	•	•	•	•	•		•
LEXION 760	C79/ 100	•	•	•	•	•		
LEXION 750 TT	C78/ 820	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
LEXION 750	C78/ 120	•	•	•	•	•	•	
LEXION 740 TT	C78/800	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
LEXION 740	C78/ 200	•	•	•	•	•	•	
LEXION 730	C78/ 100	•	•	•	•	•	•	
LEXION 670 TT	C77/ 800		•	•				
LEXION 670	C77/ 100		•	•				



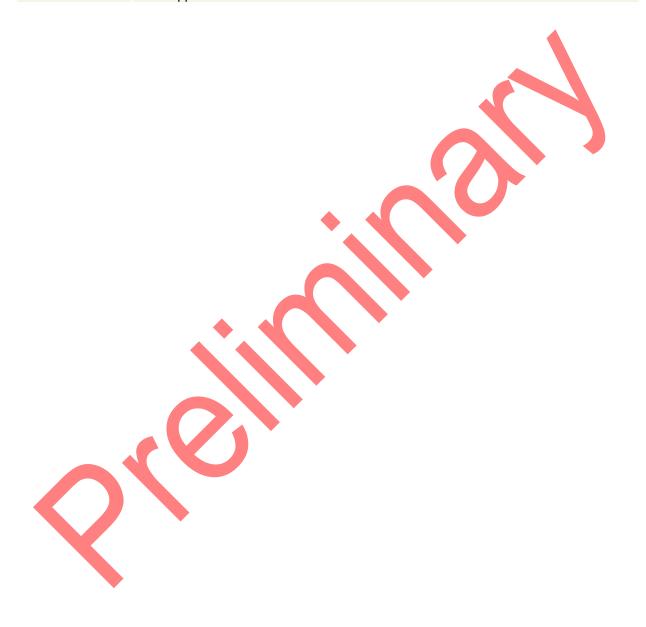


	Combine Package Description
Package Name	Description
Corn (620)	Threshing system: APS threshing system MULTICROP concave. Pre-concave round bar (interchangeable) + round bar main concave (18mm) + rasp bar closed threshing drum. Separation system: ROTO PLUS 2x5 wire grates + in-cab controlled rotor cover plates under grates 1 & 2 Cleaning system: JET STREAM deep tooth upper and lower sieve
Small Grain (630)	Threshing system: APS threshing system MULTICROP concave. Pre concave 6.5x40mm slotted (interchangeable) + main concave (7/18mm) + rasp bar closed threshing drum Separation system: ROTO PLUS or Straw Walker 2x5 wire grates + in-cab controlled rotor cover plates under grates for 1 & 2 + external controlled rotor cover plates under grates 3 & 4 Cleaning system: JET STREAM or Standard Cleaning System TM6 upper and lower sieve
Corn Bean Wheat (640)	Threshing system: APS threshing system MULTICROP concave. Pre-concave 19x40mm slotted (interchangeable) + main concave (18mm) + raps bar closed threshing drum Separation system: ROTO PLUS or Straw Walker 2x5 wire grates + in-cab controlled rotor cover plates under grates 1 & 2 Cleaning system: JET STREAM or Standard Cleaning System deep tooth upper and lower sieve
Corn Bean Specialty (641)	Threshing system: APS threshing system MULTICROP concave. Pre-concave 19x40mm slotted (interchangeable) + main concave (18mm) + rasp bar closed threshing drum Separation system: ROTO PLUS 2x5 wire grates + in-cab controlled rotor cover plates under grates for 1 & 2 + external controlled rotor cover plates under grates 3 & 4 Cleaning system: JET STREAM deep tooth upper and lower sieve
HD Rice Corn Bean (650)	Threshing system: APS threshing system MULTICROP concave. Pre-concave 10x40mm with key stock + main concave (18mm) + rasp bar closed threshing drum HD Separation system: ROTO PLUS 2x5 wire grates + in-cab controlled rotor cover plates under grates 1 & 2 + HD Cleaning system: JET STREAM frogmouth upper and lower sieve
HD Rice Corn Bean 38" (655)	Threshing system: APS threshing system MULTICROP concave. Pre-concave 10x40mm with key stock + main concave (18mm) + rasp bar closed threshing drum HD Separation system: ROTO PLUS 2x5 wire grates + in-cab controlled rotor cover plates under grates 1 & 2 + HD Cleaning system: JET STREAM frogmouth upper and lower sieve 38in. row spacing 4wd rear axle - CLAAS will credit dealer 19900 USD to allow purchasing rear axle from TDS - Contact CLAAS Sales Admin for details
Rice (660)	Threshing system: APS threshing system fixed rice pre-concave + chromed spike main concave + spike tooth rice threshing cylinder + hardened APS wear caps + HD impeller wear kit





	Combine Package Description								
Package Name	Description								
	Separation system: ROTO PLUS 2x5 wire grates per rotor Cleaning system: JET STREAM TM6 upper and lower sieve								







### 3.3 LEXION 700 Series

#### 3.3.1 Sales Features



LEXION 700 Series						
Sales Feature	Feature Explanation					
APS HYBRID SYSTEM = APS + ROTO PLUS	Exclusive APS system for up to 30% grain pre-separation + two ROTO PLUS separation rotors with rotor covers					
Grain tank/ unloading rate	Sizes up to 385 bu. (13,500 l)/ 3.8 bu./sec (130l/sec.)					
Mercedes Benz and CAT engines	Latest emissions and reliable power systems					
DYNAMIC COOLING	Increased cooling capacity with significantly less service intervals					
CEMOS CRUISE PILOT	Automatic ground speed adjustment					
CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW	Automatic overload protection system					
CEMOS AUTO SLOPE	Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill					
4D cleaning	Automatic multi-direction slope compensation via rotor cover flaps					
CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION	Automatic rotor speed and rotor flaps adjustment					
CEMOS AUTO CLEANING	Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment					
CEMOS DIALOG	Dialog based machine optimization					
TELEMATICS	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license)					



## 3.3.2 Base Equipment

LEXION 700 Series							
Model	780TT 780	760TT 760	750TT 750	740TT 740	730		
Type/Subtype	C79/ 850 C79/ 200	C79/ 800 C79/ 100	C78/ 820 C78/ 120	C78/ 800 C78/ 200	C78/ 100		
List Price			e package o	ffer			
		rhouse					
Feederhouse width (in./ mm)	67/	1700		56/ 1420			
Multi coupler		1	Standard	U			
Fore and aft pitch			n-cab, hydrau				
Horizontal pitch Conveyor			ı-cab, hydrau 4-chain, 3-sla				
Conveyor	Threshin	g System	+-011a111, 5-31a	ı			
Chassis width (in./ mm)		1700		56/ 1420			
APS accelerator cylinder (in./ mm)			18/ 450				
Threshing cylinder	Closed						
Concave width (in./ mm)		+ overload	56/	1420 + overl	oad		
, ,	protection protection						
Impeller cylinder (in./ mm)			50 + synchro				
Total threshing area (in²/ m²)	2,680	2,680/ 1.73 2,236/ 1.45					
Pre-concave grates interchangeable (3x)							
Rock trap Lever operated							
Dis-awning plates	Compretis		ever operate	d			
Rotor diameter (in./ mm)	Separation	on System	17.5/ 445				
· ·			400-1000				
Rotor adjustment (rpm)		<b>Note:</b> 780	) in pkg. 630:	500-1200			
Rotor length		1;	3,8 ft/ 4200 m	ım			
Rotor grate wrap		50°		120°			
Total separation area (in²/ m²)	5,735/ 3.7 <b>Note:</b> 780 in pkg. 630: 6,665/ 4.3						
Rotor cover plates		In-cab adjust	able (not for	package 660)			
		g System					
Cleaning system		EAM - 8x e fans	JE	T STREAM - turbine fans	6x		
Fan speed adjustment (rpm)	600 -	- 1550		700 – 1550			
Total cleaning area (in²/ m²)	9,61	0/ 6.2		7,905/ 5.1			
Sieve adjustment			In-cab				
		Handling		000/44 500			
Grain tank (bu./ I)		13,500 12,800		330/ 11,500 300/ 10,600			
Unloading rate (bu/ sec.) / (l/ sec.)			3.8/ 130 cept pkg. 660				
Unloading auger (ft.)	4XL (29) or 2 XL (26)  Note: except pkg. 660: 3 XL (28)						
Grain tank covers		In-c	ab power fol	ding			
3							



	LEXION 7	'00 Series					
Model	780TT 780	760TT 760	750TT 750	740TT 740	730		
Type/Subtype	C79/ 850 C79/ 200	C79/ 800 C79/ 100	C78/ 820 C78/ 120	C78/ 800 C78/ 200	C78/ 100		
List Price		Se	e package of	ffer			
Return monitoring		In-cab wi	ndow + GRAI	NMETER			
Grain tank window			Standard				
Cleanout doors			Standard				
Water drain ports			Standard				
		t Axle		_			
TERRA TRAC	Not	te: only TERF	TERRA TRAC		-		
		Axle					
Rear axle	4-Linl	<-Axle	С	enter-Link-Ax	de		
	Engine & G	round Drive					
Engine	Mercedes- Benz OM 473-Inline 6/ 15.6 I	Benz OM 473-Inline 6/ 12.5 I		Mercedes- Benz OM 470 Inline 6/ 10.7 I			
Rated power (1900 rpm) (hp/ kW)	570/ 425	503/375	456/ 340	402/300	349/ 260		
Power bulge (1700 rpm) (hp/ kW)	617/ 460	543/405	496/370	436/ 325	368/ 280		
Emission level		Tier 4,	SCR after tre	atment			
Rating			ECE-R 120				
Cooling system		DYN	NAMIC COOL	.ING			
Ground drive (mph/ kph)	19/	′ 30	25/ <b>Note:</b> TEF	/ 30 / 40 RRA TRAC nly	19/ 30		
Gear box	2-speed	gearbox	3.	-speed gearb	ox		
Park brake	In-cab, electro-hydraulic						
	Fuel	tank					
Fuel tank (gal./ I)	304/ 1150 211/ 800						
DEF tank (gal./ I)		22/ 85					
	Operat	tor Cab					
Control lever	Multi-function lever						
Monitor	CEBIS						
Climate control		Au	to climate cor	ntrol			
Sunshades			Windshield				
Windshield	Tinte	ed windshield	glass + front	wiper with wa	asher		
Side mirrors		Electric adjustment (left + right)					
Steering wheel	Tilting,		teering colum		rapped		
Storage compartments			ole, under sea				
Accessories	Cup holder, lighter, ash tray, courtesy lights				nts		
Operator seat			ntilated and a	•			
Refrigerator	u		or's seat + rig		er		
tructor's seat Foldable + seat belt							



	LEXION 700 Series							
Model	780TT 780	760TT 760	750TT 750	740TT 740	730			
Type/Subtype	C79/ 850 C79/ 200	C79/ 800 C79/ 100	C78/ 820 C78/ 120	C78/ 800 C78/ 200	C78/ 100			
List Price		Se	e package of	fer				
Console		Seat m	ounted + adj	ustable				
Entrance door & Window	Locka	ble access +	Fully opening	right hand w	rindow			
	Ligh	nting						
Road lights		Stop, tail, tu	ırn, low beam	, high beam				
Work lighting		10x forward	lights, 4x rea	rward lights				
Maintenance lights	5	Side panel lig	hts, Engine lig	ght, Sieve ligh	nt			
Convience lights		ox, Entrance e lights, Retu						
S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S		g,	tank	,	, g			
Beacon lights			3					
TELEMATICS								
TELEMATICS TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license)					se)			
	Mainte	enance						
12/24 V system	1x 12 V or	nboard syster	n, 2x 24 V fo	r after treatme	ent system			
Alternators	2		1		2			
Battery cutoff switch		Ma	in battery swi	itch				
Toolbox	Removable Metal tool box + maintenance tools							
Storage/ battery box	Lockable							
Central lube charts	Under side panels							
Lube banks	Easy access							
Engine/ transmission fluid drain ports	Standard							
	Miscell	aneous						
Side panels			Flip-open					
Fire extinguisher		В	racket installe	ed				
Pivoting operator ladder			Standard					
Wrap around ladder mounting rails	Standard							
Portable access ladder			Standard					
Technical documentation			Standard					
SMV sign			Standard					
Weight (lbs/kg) Note: Wheeled machine without front attachment, straw chopper and chaff spreader, full fuel tank	18,920/ 41,711	18,530/ 40,851	17,390/ 38,338	16,780/ 36,993	16,230/ 35,781			



#### 3.3.3 LEXION 780TT / 780

#### 3.3.3.1 Corn - Package (620)

	Corn - Package (620)		
Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtyp		C79/ 850	N/A in
List Price		\$789,131	Package
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
	Feederhouse		
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price	-
	Feederhouse Drive		
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	In Base Price	-
	Feederhouse Accessories		
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base Price	-
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready  Note: Only hardware installed	In Base Price	-
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base Price	-
	Threshing System		
C02 0121	APS threshing system - corn	In Base Price	-
	Threshing System Accessories		
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock + Pre- concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack ex-factory	\$2,790	-
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit  Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack	\$480	-
C03 0155	APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit	In Base Price	-
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	\$1,544	-
	Separation System		
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base Price	-
D10 0040	ROTO PLUS - standard rotors	In Base Price	-
D10 0041	ROTO PLUS - standard rotors + 4D cleaning	\$4,171	-
E04 0000	Cleaning System Accessories	In Door Dries	
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base Price	-
E14 0030	Cleaning System Sieves  Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	In Base Price	_
L 17 0030	Grain Handling	III Dase I lice	
F02 0343	Grain tank 385 bu (13,500 l) + HD	In Base Price	-
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	In Base Price	-
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/sec (130 l/ sec) + HD	In Base Price	-
	Residue Management		
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower	In Base Price	-





	Corn - Package (620)		
Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtyp		C79/ 850	N/A in
List Price		\$789,131	Package
Order Code	Description	Option	n Price
	Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110		
	Residue Management Accessories		
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	In Base Price	-
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$445	-
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	In Base Price	-
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390	-
	Front Axle Tires		
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
	Rear Axle		
N08 0270	POWER TRAC (4WD) + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	-\$24,230	-
N08 0398	POWER TRAC (4WD) + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	-
	Rear Axle Tires		
N10 0412	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	No Added Cost	-
N10 0483	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	In Base Price	-
	Engine & Ground Drive		
P02 0772	Engine 570 hp/425 kW - Mercedes Benz (OM 473 LA)	In Base Price	-
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	In Base Price	-
	Fuel Tank		
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 I + DEF tank 22gal./80 I	In Base Price	-
	Operator Cab		
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price	-
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price	-
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price	-
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price	-
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price	-
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price	-
	Operator Cab Accessories		
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017	-
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256	
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371	-
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355	-
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988	-
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	-





	Corn - Package (620)		
Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtyp		C79/ 850	N/A in
List Price		\$789,131	Package
Order Code	Description	Option	n Price
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017	-
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price	-
	Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever		
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537	-
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price	-
	Lighting		
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price	-
Q12 0051	LED - work Light package + spot lights	\$1,341	-
Q12 0060	LED high end- work light package	\$3,250	-
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593	-
	Steering Systems		
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320	-
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850	-
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850	-
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958	-
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803	-
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803	-
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price	-
	Yield Mapping		
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER  Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price	-
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355	-
	TELEMATICS		
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price	-
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000	-
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost	-
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price	-
	Operator Assistance		
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price	-
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322	-
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG  Note: Dialog based machine optimization  Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528	-
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost	-





	Corn - Package (620)		
Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtyp		C79/ 850	N/A in
List Price		\$789,131	Package
Order Code	Description	Option	n Price
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION  Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment  Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053	-
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING  Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment  Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053	-
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW  Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$5,053	-
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE  Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill  Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0041 and not with Q15 0050	\$2,637	r
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT  Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment	\$7,191	-
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA  Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	
	Maintenance		
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price	-
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price	-
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308	\$308
	Miscellaneous		
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual  Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price	-





#### 3.3.3.2 Small Grain - Package (630)

	Small Grain - Package (630)		
Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtyp	e	C79/ 850	C79/200
List Price		\$750,534	\$662,321
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
	Feederhouse		
B10 0038	Standard feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base	e Price
B10 0042	HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake Requires: B13 0070, B12 0030, B06 0010 or B06 0020	\$10,	958
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake  Requires: B13 0070, B12 0030, B06 0050	\$10,	958
	Feederhouse Drive		
B06 0010	Fix speed - feederhouse drive 110hp/ 80 kW	In Base	e Price
B06 0020	Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW	\$5,7	714
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	\$10,	384
	Feederhouse Accessories		
B12 0020	Dust suction fan - standard feederhouse	In Base	
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready	\$1	54
B13 0022	Note: Only hardware installed	In Base	e Price
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	\$3	83
B13 0080	Wide dust shields - standard feederhouse	In Base	e Price
B13 0082	Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse	\$2	49
	Threshing System		
C02 0118	APS threshing system - small grain	In Base	e Price
	Threshing System Accessories		
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock +  Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler  strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as  by-pack ex-factory	\$2,7	790
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit  Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by- pack	\$4	80
C03 0155	APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit	In Base	e Price
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	\$1,	544
	Separation System		
D06 0052	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (500-1200 rpm)  Note: not for corn	In Base	e Price
D10 0070	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors	In Base	
D10 0071	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors + 4D cleaning	\$6,0	016
	Cleaning System Accessories		





	Small Grain - Package (630)		
Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtyp	e	C79/ 850	C79/200
List Price		\$750,534	\$662,321
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Bas	e Price
E05 0010	Cleaning system - wind reduction kit	\$1,	314
	Cleaning System Sieves		
E14 0020	Small grain sieves - TM 6	In Bas	e Price
	Grain Handling		
F02 0340	Grain tank 360 bu (12,800 l)	-	In Base Price
F02 0342	Grain tank 385 bu (13,500 l)	In Base Price	-
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	In Bas	e Price
F08 0030	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/sec (130 l/sec)	In Bas	e Price
	Residue Management		
G02 0242	PRO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0104 Note: for usage in corn PRO CHOP chopper - conversion kit corn required	In Bas	e Price
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	\$-3,	135
	Residue Management Accessorie	S	
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$6	23
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$4	45
G03 0120	PRO CHOP chopper – conversion kit corn	\$3,	178
R03 0070	Sidewind compensation - automatic (PRO CHOP)	\$4	80
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	In Bas	e Price
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,	390
R03 0104	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for PRO CHOP)	\$1,	390
	Front Axle Tires		
N04 0414	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 -R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	-	\$15,985
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!		\$15,332
N04 0660	Single (Goodyear) - 900/60 R32 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$2,158
N04 0666	Single (Mitas) - 900/60 R32 - R1	-	In Base Price
	Rear Axle		
N08 0270	2WD + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Bas	e Price





	Small Grain - Package (630)		
Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtyp	e	C79/ 850 C79/200	
List Price		\$750,534	\$662,321
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
N08 0398	POWER TRAC (4WD) + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	\$24	
	Rear Axle Tires		
N10 0470	Row Crop tire - 500/85 R30 - R1 IMP (Mitas)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	No Added Cost
N10 0483	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	In Base	e Price
	Engine & Ground Drive		
P02 0772	Engine 570 hp/425 kW - Mercedes Benz (OM 473 LA)	In Base	e Price
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	In Base	e Price
	Fuel Tank		
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 I + DEF tank 22gal./80 I	In Base	e Price
	Operator Cab		
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base	e Price
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base	
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base	
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base	
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price	
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base	
	Operator Cab Accessories		
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,0	017
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$2	
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,	
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$3	
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$9	
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$7	09
	Operator Seat		
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,	017
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat		e Price
4.0 0000	Operator Cab Multi-Function Leve		
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$5	37
Q16 0010	CMOTION multi-function lever	φο In Base	
Q 10 0020	Lighting	III Dasi	o i iloe
012.0050		In De-	Drice.
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base	
Q12 0051	LED - work Light package + spot lights	\$1,3	
Q12 0060	LED high and work light package	\$3,250 \$4,593	
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,	J93
	Steering Systems		





	Small Grain - Package (630)		
Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtyp	pe/ Subtype		C79/200
List Price		\$750,534 \$662,32	
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320	
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850	
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,	350
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,9	958
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,	803
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,	
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base	
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,	
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,	771
	Yield Mapping		
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER  Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base	e Price
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355	
	TELEMATICS		
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price	
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,0	000
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Add	ed Cost
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base	e Price
	Operator Assistance		
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base	e Price
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,3	322
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG  Note: Dialog based machine optimization  Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,	528
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Add	ed Cost
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION  Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment  Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053	
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING  Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment  Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053	
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW  Note: Automatic overload protection system	In Base	e Price





Small Grain - Package (630)			
Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtype		C79/ 850	C79/200
List Price		\$750,534	\$662,321
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE  Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill  Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0071 and not with Q15 0050	\$2,	637
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT  Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment	\$7,191	
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA  Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	
	Maintenance		
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Bas	e Price
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price	
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308	
	Miscellaneous		
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual  Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price	





#### 3.3.3.3 Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)

Model  Type/ Subtype  List Price  Order Code Description  Feederhouse  B10 0046 HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake  Feederhouse Drive	LEXION 780 TT C79/ 850 \$792,773 Option	LEXION 780 N/A in Package Price
Description  Feederhouse  HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake	\$792,773 Option	Package
Order Code Description  Feederhouse  B10 0046 HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake	Option	
Feederhouse  HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake		Price
B10 0046 HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price	
feederhouse brake	In Base Price	
Feederhouse Drive		-
1 doddiniddo Biito		
B06 0050 Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	In Base Price	-
Feederhouse Accessories		
	In Base Price	-
B13 0022 CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	In Base Price	-
·	In Base Price	-
Threshing System	2000 1 1100	
	In Base Price	-
Threshing System Accessories	2000 1 1.00	
APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock +	In Base Price	-
C03 0065 APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit  Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack	\$480	-
	In Base Price	-
APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	In Base Price	-
Separation System		
D06 0048 ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base Price	-
	In Base Price	-
D10 0041 ROTO PLUS - Standard Rotors + 4D cleaning	\$4,171	-
Cleaning System Accessories		
	In Base Price	-
Cleaning System Sieves		
5 ,	No Added Cost	-
E14 0020 Small grain sieves - TM 6  E14 0020 Corp sieves - standard (doep tooth)	\$1,544 In Base Price	-
E14 0030 Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)  Grain Handling	III Dase FIICE	-
	In Raco Drice	
` ' '	In Base Price In Base Price	-
	In Base Price	-
Residue Management		





	Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640	))	
Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	C79/ 850	N/A in
List Price		\$792,773	Package
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	In Base Price	-
	Residue Management Accessories		
G03 0110 G03 0112 R03 0100	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	In Base Price \$445 In Base Price	- \$445 -
R03 0102	(for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390	-
	Front Axle Tires		
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
	Rear Axle		
N08 0270	2WD + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	-\$24,230	-
N08 0398	POWER TRAC (4WD) + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	-
	Rear Axle Tires		
N10 0412	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	No Added Cost	-
N10 0483	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	In Base Price	-
	Engine & Ground Drive		
P02 0772	Engine 570 hp/425 kW - Mercedes Benz (OM 473 LA)	In Base Price	-
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	In Base Price	-
	Fuel Tank		
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 I + DEF tank 22gal./80 I	In Base Price	-
	Operator Cab		
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price	-
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price	-
Q09 0150 Q07 0405	CEBIS - crop book Side rail for additional monitors	In Base Price In Base Price	-
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price	-
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price	-
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price	-
0 0000	Operator Cab Accessories	2430 1 1100	
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017	-
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256	\$256
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371	-
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355	-
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988	-
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	-





	Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640	0)	
Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtyp	De Company	C79/ 850	N/A in
List Price		\$792,773	Package
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
	Operator Seat		
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017	-
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price	-
	Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever		
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537	-
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price	-
	Lighting		
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price	-
Q12 0051	LED - work Light package + spot lights	\$1,341	-
Q12 0060	LED high end- work light package	\$3,250	-
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593	-
	Steering Systems		
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320	-
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850	-
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850	-
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958	-
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803	-
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803	-
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price	-
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771	-
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,771	-
	Yield Mapping		
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER  Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price	-
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355	-
	TELEMATICS		
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price	-
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000	-
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost	-
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price	-
	Operator Assistance		
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price	-
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322	-
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG	\$3,528	-





Model	Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640	LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtyp	e e	C79/ 850	N/A in
List Price		\$792,773	Package
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
	Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	-	
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost	-
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION  Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment  Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053	-
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING  Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment  Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053	-
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW  Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,774	-
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE  Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill  Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0041 and not with Q15 0050	\$2,637	-
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT  Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment	\$7,191	-
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA  Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	-
	Maintenance		
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price	-
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price	-
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308	-
	Miscellaneous		
S06 0020	<ul><li>English - Operator's manual</li><li>Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region</li></ul>	In Base Price	-





#### 3.3.3.4 Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)

Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)			
Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtype		C79/ 850	N/A in
List Price		\$793,541	Package
Order Code	Description	Option	n Price
	Feederhouse		
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price	-
	Feederhouse Drive		
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	In Base Price	-
	Feederhouse Accessories		
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base Price	-
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready  Note: Only hardware installed	\$1,678	-
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base Price	-
	Threshing System		
C02 0120	APS threshing system - corn & soybean	In Base Price	-
	Threshing System Accessories		
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock + Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack ex-factory	In Base Price	-
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit  Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by- pack	\$480	-
C03 0155	APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit	In Base Price	-
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	In Base Price	-
	Separation System		
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base Price	-
D10 0050	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors	In Base Price	-
D10 0051	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors + 4D cleaning	\$4,171	-
	Cleaning System Accessories		
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base Price	-
	Cleaning System Sieves		
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)	No Added Cost	-
E14 0020 E14 0030	Small grain sieves - TM 6 Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	\$1,544 In Base Price	-
L 14 0030	Grain Tank	III Dase FIICE	-
F02 0343	Grain tank 385 bu (13,500 l) + HD	In Base Price	_
1 02 0343	Unloading Auger/ Unloading Spee		
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	In Base Price	_
1 00 0140	officacing auger + AL (23 IV 0.0111) + 11D	III Dase Fille	_





	Corn Beans Specialty - Package (6	LEXION	LEXION
Model		780 TT	780
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	C79/ 850	N/A in
List Price		\$793,541	Package
Order Code	Description	Option	n Price
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/sec (130 l/sec) + HD	In Base Price	-
	Residue Management		
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	In Base Price	-
	Residue Management Accessorie	S	
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	In Base Price	-
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$445	-
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	In Base Price	-
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390	-
	Front Axle Tires		
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
	Rear Axle		
N08 0270	2WD + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	-\$24,230	-
N08 0398	POWER TRAC (4WD) + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	-
	Rear Axle Tires		
N10 0412	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	No Added Cost	-
N10 0483	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	In Base Price	-
	Engine & Ground Drive		
P02 0772	Engine 570 hp/425 kW - Mercedes Benz (OM 473 LA)	In Base Price	-
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	In Base Price	-
	Fuel Tank		
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 I + DEF tank 22gal./80 I	In Base Price	-
	Operator Cab		
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price	-
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price	-
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price	-
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price	-
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price	-
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price	-
	Operator Cab Accessories		
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017	-
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256	-
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371	-
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355	-
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera	\$988	-





Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)			
Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtype		C79/ 850	N/A in
List Price		\$793,541	Package
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
	Requires: Q07 0392		
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	-
	Operator Seat		
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017	-
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price	-
	Operator Cab Multi-Function Leve	er	
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537	-
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price	-
	Lighting		
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price	-
Q12 0051	LED - work Light package + spot lights	\$1,341	-
Q12 0060	LED high end- work light package	\$3,250	-
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593	-
	Steering Systems		
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320	-
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850	-
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850	-
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958	-
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803	-
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803	-
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price	-
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771	-
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,771	-
	Yield Mapping		
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER  Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price	-
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355	-
	TELEMATICS		
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price	-
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000	-
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost	-
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price	-
	Operator Assistance		





Model		LEXION	LEXION
WIOGEI		780 TT	780
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	C79/ 850	N/A in
List Price		\$793,541	Package
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price	-
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322	-
	CEMOS DIALOG		
Q15 0020	Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528	-
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost	-
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION  Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment  Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053	-
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING  Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment  Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053	-
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW  Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,774	-
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE  Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill  Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0051 and not with Q15 0050	\$2,637	-
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT  Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment  Requires: B13 0022	\$7,191	-
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA  Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	
	Maintenance		
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price	-
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price	-
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308	-
	Miscellaneous		
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual  Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price	-





#### 3.3.3.5 Rice Corn Beans (HD) - Package (650)

	Rice Corn Beans - Package (65	0)	
Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtype		C79/850	C79/200
List Price		\$792,369 N/A in Package	
Order Code	Description	Optio	on Price
	Feederhouse		
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price	
	Feederhouse Drive		
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	In Ba	se Price
	Feederhouse Accessories		
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Ba	se Price
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready  Note: Only hardware installed	\$1	1,678
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Ba	se Price
B13 0082	Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse	\$	249
	Threshing System		
C02 0113	APS threshing system - rice + corn + beans HD	In Ba	se Price
	Threshing System Accessories		
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit  Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by- pack	\$480	
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	\$1,544	
C03 0180	APS threshing system - conversion kit corn	\$1,544	
	Separation System		
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base Price	
D10 0042	ROTO PLUS - HD rotors	In Ba	se Price
	Cleaning System Accessories		
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Ba	se Price
	Cleaning System Sieves		
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)	In Ba	se Price
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	No Added Cost	
	Grain Handling		
F02 0341	Grain tank 360 bu (12,800 l) + HD	-	In Base Price
F02 0343	Grain tank 385 bu (13,500 l) + HD	In Base Price	-
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	In Ba	se Price
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/sec (130 l/sec) + HD	In Base Price	
	Residue Management		
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	In Base Price	-





	Rice Corn Beans - Package (65	<b>(0)</b>	
Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtype		C79/850	C79/200
List Price	List Price		N/A in Package
Order Code	Description	Optio	on Price
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	\$8,543	-
G02 0275	Straw spreader + chaff chute into spreaders  Requires: R03 0092	-\$11,880	-
	Residue Management Accessorie	es	
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$623	-
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$445	-
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	In Base Price	-
R03 0092	CEBIS - spread-direction adjustment (straw spreader)	\$1,151	-
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	No Added Cost	-
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390	-
	Front Axle Tires		
N04 0414	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 -R1	-	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1		\$15,985
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$15,332
N04 0614	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R2 for rice	-	\$14,824
N04 0681	Single (Goodyear) - 900/65 R32 - R2 for rice	-	In Base Price
	Rear Axle		
N08 0270	2WD + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Ba	se Price
N08 0398	POWER TRAC (4WD) + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	\$2	4,285
	Rear Axle Tires		
N10 0412	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	In Ba	se Price
N10 0483	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	No Ad	ded Cost
	Engine & Ground Drive		
P02 0646	Engine 503 hp/ 375 kW - CAT (C13)	In Ba	se Price
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph		se Price
	Fuel Tank		
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 I + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 I	In Ba	se Price
	Operator Cab		
Q03 0014	Radio	In Ba	se Price





Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtype		C79/850	C79/200
List Price		\$792,369 N/A Pack	
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Bas	se Price
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Bas	se Price
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)		se Price
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Bas	se Price
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Bas	se Price
	Operator Cab Accessories		
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1	,017
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors		256
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	·	,371
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)		355
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392		988
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	
	Operator Seat		
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017	
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price	
	Operator Cab Multi-Function Leve	er	
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537	
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price	
	Lighting		
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Bas	se Price
Q12 0051	LED - work Light package + spot lights	\$1	,341
Q12 0060	LED high end- work light package		,250
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights		,593
	Steering Systems		
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9	,320
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1	,850
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110		,850
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7	,958
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2	,803
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2	,803
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price	
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771	
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2	,771
	Yield Mapping		
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER	In Po	se Price
200 0012	Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	in Bas	Se FIICE



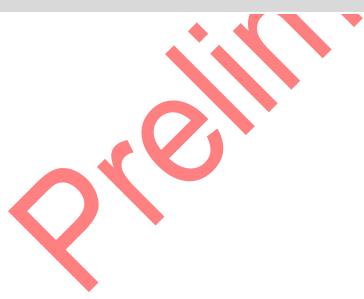


	Rice Corn Beans - Package (65	50)	
Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtype		C79/850	C79/200
List Price	List Price		N/A in Package
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355	
	TELEMATICS		
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Ba	se Price
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2	2,000
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Ad	lded Cost
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Ba	se Price
	Operator Assistance		
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Ba	se Price
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322	
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528	
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost	
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION  Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment  Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053	
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING  Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment  Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053	
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW  Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$^	1,774
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE  Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill  Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0051 and not with Q15 0050	\$2,637	
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT  Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment  Requires: B13 0022	\$7,191	
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA  Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	
	Maintenance		
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Ba	se Price
R02 0010	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle	-	\$9,589
R02 0015	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle	-	\$9,589





Rice Corn Beans - Package (650)			
Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtyp	e	C79/850	C79/200
List Price		\$792,369	N/A in Package
Order Code	Description	Optio	on Price
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0030	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle	\$10,576	-
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
R02 0035	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price	
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308	
Miscellaneous			
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual  Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price	





### 3.3.4 LEXION 760TT / 760

# 3.3.4.1 Corn - Package (620)

	Corn - Package (620)			
Model		LEXION LEXION 760 TT 760		
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	C79/ 800 C79/ 100		
List Price		\$722,587	\$633,510	
Order Code	Description	Option	n Price	
	Feederhouse			
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base	e Price	
	Feederhouse Drive			
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	In Base	e Price	
	Feederhouse Accessories			
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base	e Price	
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	In Base	e Price	
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base	e Price	
	Threshing System			
C02 0121	APS threshing system - corn	In Base Price		
	Threshing System Accessories			
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock +  Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler  strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as  by-pack ex-factory	\$2,790		
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit  Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by- pack	\$480		
C03 0155	APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit	In Base	e Price	
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	\$1,	544	
	Separation System			
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base	e Price	
D10 0040	ROTO PLUS - standard rotors	In Base	e Price	
D10 0041	ROTO PLUS - standard rotors + 4D cleaning	\$4,	171	
	Cleaning System Accessories			
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base	e Price	
	Cleaning System Sieves			
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	In Base	e Price	
	Grain Handling			
F02 0341	Grain tank 360 bu (12,800 I) + HD	-	In Base Price	
F02 0343	Grain tank 385 bu (13,500 l) + HD	In Base Price -		
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	In Base Price		
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/sec (130 l/ sec) + HD	In Base Price		





	Corn - Package (620)		
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	C79/ 800 C79/	
List Price		\$722,587	\$633,510
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
	Residue Management		
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	-\$8,543	
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	In Base	e Price
	Residue Management Accessorie	S	
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	In Base	e Price
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$4	45
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	No Add	ed Cost
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	In Base	e Price
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390	
	Front Axle Tires		
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	-	\$15,985
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	-	\$15,332
N04 0660	Single (Goodyear) - 900/60 R32 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$2,158
N04 0666	Single (Mitas) - 900/60 R32 - R1	-	In Base Price
	Rear Axle		
N08 0270	2WD + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	-\$24	,230
N08 0398	POWER TRAC (4WD) + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base	e Price
	Rear Axle Tires		
N10 0412	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	No Added Cost	
N10 0470	Row Crop tire - 500/85 R30 - R1 IMP (Mitas)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	-	No Added Cost
N10 0483	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	In Base	e Price
	Engine & Ground Drive		
P02 0646	Engine 503 hp/ 375 kW - CAT (C13)	In Base	e Price
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	In Base Price	
	Fuel Tank		
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 I + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 I	In Base	e Price





	Corn - Package (620)		
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	C79/ 800 C79/ 100	
List Price		\$722,587	\$633,510
Order Code	Description	Option	n Price
	Operator Cab		
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price	
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Bas	e Price
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Bas	e Price
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Bas	e Price
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Bas	e Price
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Bas	e Price
	Operator Cab Accessories		
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,	017
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$2	256
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,	371
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$3	555
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$9	188
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	
	Operator Seat		
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017	
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price	
	Operator Cab Multi-Function Leve	r	
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$5	37
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	·	e Price
<u></u>	Lighting	200	
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Bas	e Price
Q12 0051	LED - work Light package + spot lights		341
Q12 0060	LED high end- work light package		250
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights		593
	Steering Systems	<b>,</b>	
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,	320
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1.	850
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110		850
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,	958
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2	803
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared		803
Q13 0102 Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface		e Price
_ 10 0200	Yield Mapping	iii Das	
	QUANTIMETER		
Q08 0012	Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Bas	e Price





	Corn - Package (620)		
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	C79/ 800	C79/ 100
List Price		\$722,587	\$633,510
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355	
	TELEMATICS		
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Bas	e Price
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,	000
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Add	ed Cost
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Bas	e Price
	Operator Assistance		
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Bas	
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322	
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,	528
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION / AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost	
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION  Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment  Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,	053
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING  Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment  Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,	053
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW  Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,	774
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE  Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill  Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0041 and not with Q15 0050	\$2,637	
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT  Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment	\$7,191	
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA  Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	
	Maintenance		
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Bas	e Price
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589





	Corn - Package (620)		
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtyp	e	C79/ 800	C79/ 100
List Price		\$722,587	\$633,510
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base	e Price
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$3	08
	Miscellaneous		
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual  Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price	





### 3.3.4.2 Small Grain - Package (630)

Type/ Subtype		Small Grain - Package (630)			
Seal	Model				
Page	Type/ Subtyp	oe e	C79/800	C79/100	
Feederhouse	List Price		\$681,388	\$592,348	
B10 0038	Order Code	Description	Option	al Price	
HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake   Requires: B13 0070, B12 0030, B06 0010 or B06   \$10,958   \$10		Feederhouse			
B10 0042   Requires: B13 0070, B12 0030, B06 0010 or B06	B10 0038	Standard feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price		
### B10 0046   Rederhouse brake Requires: B13 0070, B12 0030, B06 0050   Feederhouse drive   ### B06 0010   Fix speed - feederhouse drive 110hp/ 80 kW   In Base Price   ### B06 0020   Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW   \$5,714   ### B06 0050   Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW   \$10,384   ### Feederhouse Accessories   ### B12 0020   Dust suction fan - standard feederhouse   In Base Price   ### B13 0020   Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse   \$154   ### CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready   In Base Price   ### B13 0020   Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse   In Base Price   ### B13 0070   HF feederhouse + hydraulic tilt   \$383   ### \$383   B13 0080   Wide dust shields - standard feederhouse   \$1 n Base Price   ### B13 0082   Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse   \$249   ### Threshing System   In Base Price   ### B13 0082   Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse   \$249   ### Threshing System   In Base Price   ### C02 0118   APS threshing system - small grain   In Base Price   ### Threshing System Accessories   ### APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit   ### Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock +   ### Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler   \$2,790   ### Sthreshing cylinder - V-plates kit   Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack   ### C03 0055   APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit   In Base Price   ### APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit   Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock +   \$1,544   ### Shipped as by-pack   Separation System   ### D06 0048   ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)   In Base Price   ### D06 0048   ROTO PLUS - flax rotors + 4D cleaning   \$4,171	B10 0042	Requires: B13 0070, B12 0030, B06 0010 or B06			
Bob   Onlo   Fix speed - feederhouse drive   110hp/ 80 kW   S5,714	B10 0046	feederhouse brake	\$10	958	
Section 200		Feederhouse drive			
Separation   Sep	B06 0010	Fix speed - feederhouse drive 110hp/ 80 kW	In Bas	e Price	
Feederhouse Accessories  B12 0020 Dust suction fan - standard feederhouse B12 0030 Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse B13 0022 CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready B13 0070 HP feederhouse Hydraulic tilt B13 0080 Wide dust shields - standard feederhouse B13 0080 Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse B13 0080 Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse B13 0081 APS threshing system - small grain  C02 0118 APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock + Strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack C03 0065 Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack C03 0165 APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit C03 0165 Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + Shipped as by-pack C03 0165 Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + Shipped as by-pack C03 0165 Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + Shipped as by-pack C03 0165 Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + Shipped as by-pack C03 0165 Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + Shipped as by-pack C03 0165 Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + Shipped as by-pack C03 0165 Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock - Separation System C06 0048 ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm) In Base Price D10 0050 ROTO PLUS - flax rotors In Base Price D10 0051 ROTO PLUS - flax rotors + 4D cleaning Strips - Strips	B06 0020	·	\$5,	714	
B12 0020 Dust suction fan - standard feederhouse \$154 B12 0030 Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse \$154 B13 0022 CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed \$383 B13 0070 HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt \$383 B13 0080 Wide dust shields - standard feederhouse \$249 Threshing System  C02 0118 APS threshing system - small grain In Base Price Threshing System Accessories  APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock + C03 0019 Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack ex-factory APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack C03 0155 APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit In Base Price APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + \$1,544 shipped as by-pack Separation System  D06 0048 ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm) In Base Price D10 0050 ROTO PLUS - flax rotors In Base Price D10 0051 ROTO PLUS - flax rotors \$4,171	B06 0050	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$10	384	
B12 0030 Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse \$154  B13 0022 Note: Only hardware installed B13 0070 HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt \$383  B13 0080 Wide dust shields - standard feederhouse In Base Price B13 0082 Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse \$249  Threshing System  C02 0118 APS threshing system - small grain In Base Price Threshing System Accessories  APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock + C03 0019 Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack ex-factory  APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit  C03 0065 Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack  C03 0155 APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit In Base Price  APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + \$1,544  shipped as by-pack  Separation System  D06 0048 ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm) In Base Price D10 0050 ROTO PLUS - flax rotors In Base Price D10 0051 ROTO PLUS - flax rotors \$4,171		Feederhouse Accessories			
B13 0022 CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed B13 0070 HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt \$383 B13 0080 Wide dust shields - standard feederhouse B13 0082 Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse B13 0082 Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse  Threshing System  C02 0118 APS threshing system - small grain C02 0118 APS threshing system - small grain  Threshing System Accessories  APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock + Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack ex-factory APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit C03 0065 Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by- pack C03 0155 APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit C03 0165 Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack Separation System  D06 0048 ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm) In Base Price D10 0050 ROTO PLUS - flax rotors D10 0051 ROTO PLUS - flax rotors 4 D Cleaning Standard Time Base Price D10 0051 ROTO PLUS - flax rotors 4 D Cleaning Standard Time Base Price D10 0051 ROTO PLUS - flax rotors 4 D Cleaning Standard Time Base Price D10 0051 ROTO PLUS - flax rotors 4 D Cleaning Standard Time Base Price D10 0051 ROTO PLUS - flax rotors 4 D Cleaning Standard Time Base Price D10 0051 ROTO PLUS - flax rotors 4 D Cleaning Standard Time Base Price D10 0051 ROTO PLUS - flax rotors 4 D Cleaning	B12 0020	Dust suction fan - standard feederhouse	In Base	e Price	
Note: Only hardware installed  B13 0070 HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt  \$13 0080 Wide dust shields - standard feederhouse  B13 0082 Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse  B13 0082 Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse  Threshing System  C02 0118 APS threshing system - small grain  C02 0118 APS threshing system - small grains In Base Price  Threshing System Accessories  APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock +  Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack ex-factory  APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit  C03 0065 Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack  C03 0155 APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit  APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit  C03 0165 Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack  Separation System  D06 0048 ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)  In Base Price  D10 0050 ROTO PLUS - flax rotors  In Base Price  Save Price  In Base Price  In Base Price  In Base Price  Separation System  ROTO PLUS - flax rotors  In Base Price  Save Pr	B12 0030		\$154		
B13 0080 Wide dust shields - standard feederhouse \$249  Threshing System  C02 0118 APS threshing system - small grain In Base Price  Threshing System Accessories  APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock +  C03 0019 Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack ex-factory  APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit  C03 0065 Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack  APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit In Base Price  APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack  Separation System  D06 0048 ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm) In Base Price D10 0050 ROTO PLUS - flax rotors  Threshing System - standard feederhouse \$24,171	B13 0022		In Bas	e Price	
Threshing System  C02 0118 APS threshing system - small grain In Base Price  Threshing System Accessories  APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock +  Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack ex-factory  APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit  C03 0065 Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack  C03 0155 APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit  APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack  Separation System  D06 0048 ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)  D10 0050 ROTO PLUS - flax rotors  D10 0051 ROTO PLUS - flax rotors + 4D cleaning  System In Base Price  In Base Price  In Base Price  In Base Price	B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	\$3	83	
Threshing System  CO2 0118 APS threshing system - small grain In Base Price  Threshing System Accessories  APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock +  CO3 0019 Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack ex-factory  APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit  CO3 0065 Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack  CO3 0155 APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit  APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack  Separation System  D06 0048 ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)  In Base Price  D10 0050 ROTO PLUS - flax rotors  ROTO PLUS - flax rotors In Base Price  \$4,171	B13 0080	Wide dust shields - standard feederhouse	In Base	e Price	
C02 0118 APS threshing system - small grain In Base Price  Threshing System Accessories  APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock +  Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler  strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack ex-factory  APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit  C03 0065 Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack  C03 0155 APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit  APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock +  shipped as by-pack  Separation System  D06 0048 ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm) In Base Price  D10 0050 ROTO PLUS - flax rotors  ROTO PLUS - flax rotors In Base Price  Strips+ Accessories  In Base Price  In Base Price  In Base Price  In Base Price  Separation System  ROTO PLUS - flax rotors In Base Price  Separation System  ROTO PLUS - flax rotors In Base Price  Separation System  ROTO PLUS - flax rotors In Base Price	B13 0082	Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse	\$2	49	
Threshing System Accessories  APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock +  C03 0019 Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler \$2,790  strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack ex-factory  APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit  C03 0065 Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack  C03 0155 APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit  APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack  Separation System  D06 0048 ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)  In Base Price D10 0050 ROTO PLUS - flax rotors  In Base Price  ROTO PLUS - flax rotors  STATE OF THE					
APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock + Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack ex-factory APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit  C03 0065 Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by- pack C03 0155 APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack  Separation System  D06 0048 ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm) In Base Price D10 0050 ROTO PLUS - flax rotors In Base Price ROTO PLUS - flax rotors + 4D cleaning \$4,171	C02 0118	APS threshing system - small grain	In Bas	e Price	
Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock + Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack ex-factory APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit  C03 0065 Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by- pack C03 0155 APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack  Separation System  D06 0048 ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm) D10 0050 ROTO PLUS - flax rotors  ROTO PLUS - flax rotors + 4D cleaning  Note: \$2,790  \$2,790  \$2,790  \$480  \$1,540  In Base Price In Base Price In Base Price S4,171		Threshing System Accessories			
C03 0065 Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack C03 0155 APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit In Base Price APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit C03 0165 Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + \$1,544 shipped as by-pack Separation System D06 0048 ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm) In Base Price D10 0050 ROTO PLUS - flax rotors In Base Price D10 0051 ROTO PLUS - flax rotors + 4D cleaning \$4,171	C03 0019	Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock + Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as	\$2,	790	
APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack  Separation System  D06 0048 ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm) In Base Price D10 0050 ROTO PLUS - flax rotors  ROTO PLUS - flax rotors + 4D cleaning  \$4,171	C03 0065	Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-	\$4	80	
C03 0165 Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + \$1,544  Separation System  D06 0048 ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm) In Base Price D10 0050 ROTO PLUS - flax rotors In Base Price D10 0051 ROTO PLUS - flax rotors + 4D cleaning \$4,171	C03 0155		In Bas	e Price	
D06 0048 ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm) In Base Price D10 0050 ROTO PLUS - flax rotors In Base Price D10 0051 ROTO PLUS - flax rotors + 4D cleaning \$4,171	C03 0165	Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock +			
D10 0050 ROTO PLUS - flax rotors In Base Price D10 0051 ROTO PLUS - flax rotors + 4D cleaning \$4,171		Separation System			
D10 0051 ROTO PLUS - flax rotors + 4D cleaning \$4,171	D06 0048		In Base Price		
J , ,	D10 0050		In Base Price		
Cleaning System Accessories	D10 0051				
	Cleaning System Accessories				





	Small Grain - Package (630)		
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtyp	e	C79/800	C79/100
List Price		\$681,388	\$592,348
Order Code	Description	Option	al Price
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base	
E05 0010	Cleaning system - wind reduction kit	\$1,3	314
	Cleaning System Sieves		
E14 0020	Small grain sieves - TM 6	In Base	e Price
	Grain Handling		
F02 0340	Grain tank 360 bu (12,800 l)	-	In Base Price
F02 0342	Grain tank 385 bu (13,500 l)	In Base Price	-
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	In Base	e Price
F08 0030	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/ sec (130 l/ sec)	In Base	e Price
	Residue Management		
G02 0242	PRO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0104  Note: for usage in corn PRO CHOP chopper - conversion kit corn required	In Base Price	
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	\$-3,	135
	Residue Management Accessorie	S	
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$6	23
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$4	45
G03 0120	PRO CHOP chopper – conversion kit corn	\$3,	178
R03 0070	Sidewind compensation - automatic (PRO CHOP)	\$4	
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	In Base	e Price
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,	390
R03 0104	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for PRO CHOP)	\$1,3	390
	Front Axle Tires		
N04 0414	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 -R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	-	\$15,985
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	-	\$15,332
N04 0660	Single (Goodyear) - 900/60 R32 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	-	\$2,158
N04 0666	Single (Mitas) - 900/60 R32 - R1	-	In Base Price
	Rear Axle		
N08 0270	2WD + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base	e Price
N08 0398	POWER TRAC (4WD) + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	\$24,285	





	Small Grain - Package (630)		
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtyp	e	C79/800 C79/100	
List Price		\$681,388	\$592,348
Order Code	Description	Option	al Price
	Rear Axle Tires		
N10 0470	Row Crop tire - 500/85 R30 - R1 IMP (Mitas)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	-	No Added Cost
N10 0483	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	In Bas	e Price
	Engine & Ground Drive		
P02 0646	Engine 503 hp/ 375 kW - CAT (C13)	In Bas	e Price
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	In Bas	e Price
	Fuel Tank		
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 I + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 I	In Bas	e Price
	Operator Cab		
Q03 0014	Radio	In Bas	e Price
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Bas	e Price
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Bas	e Price
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Bas	e Price
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring		e Price
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Bas	e Price
	Operator Cab Accessories		
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera		017
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	·	56
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,	
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$3	55
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$9	88
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$7	09
	Operator Seat		
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat		017
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Bas	e Price
	Operator Cab Multi-Function Leve	r	
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$5	37
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Bas	e Price
	Lighting		
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Bas	e Price
Q12 0051	LED - work light package + spot lights		341
Q12 0060	LED high end- work light package		250
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593	
	Steering Systems		
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,	320
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,	850





	Small Grain - Package (630)			
Model		LEXION LEXION 760 TT 760		
Type/ Subtyp	e	C79/800 C79/100		
List Price		\$681,388 \$592,348		
Order Code	Description	Optional Price		
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850		
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,	958	
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,	803	
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,	803	
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Bas	e Price	
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,	771	
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,	771	
	Yield Mapping			
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER	In Boo	e Price	
Q00 0012	Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	III Das	e Flice	
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$3	355	
	TELEMATICS			
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price		
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000		
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost		
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Bas	e Price	
	Operator Assistance			
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Bas	e Price	
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor		322	
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG  Note: Dialog based machine optimization  Requires: Q07 0077		528	
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION / AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Add	led Cost	
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION  Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment  Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053		
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING  Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment  Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053		
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW  Note: Automatic overload protection system	In Bas	e Price	
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE  Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill	\$2,	637	





	Small Grain - Package (630)		
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtyp	e	C79/800	C79/100
List Price		\$681,388	\$592,348
Order Code	Description	Option	al Price
	Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0051 and not with Q15 0050		
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT  Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment	\$7,	191
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA  Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	
	Maintenance		
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price	
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base	e Price
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$3	08
	Miscellaneous		
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual  Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base	e Price





### 3.3.4.3 Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)

	Corn Beans Wheat - Package (64	0)		
Model	lel LEXION LEXION 760 TT 760			
Type/ Subtyp	Subtype C79/800 C7		C79/100	
List Price		\$726,134	\$637,287	
Order Code	Description	Option	Price	
	Feederhouse			
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price		
	Feederhouse Drive			
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	In Base	e Price	
	Feederhouse Accessories			
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base	e Price	
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	In Base	e Price	
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base	e Price	
	Threshing System			
C02 0120	APS threshing system - corn & soybean	In Base	e Price	
	Threshing System Accessories			
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock +  Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler  strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as  by-pack ex-factory	In Base Price		
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit  Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by- pack	\$4	80	
C03 0155	APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit	In Base	e Price	
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	In Base	e Price	
	Separation System			
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base	e Price	
D10 0040	ROTO PLUS - standard rotors	In Base		
D10 0041	ROTO PLUS - Standard Rotors + 4D cleaning	\$4,	171	
E04 0000	Cleaning System Accessories	In Dee	n Drino	
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base	e Price	
E14 0010	Cleaning System Sieves	NIA A d d	ad Cost	
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth) Small grain sieves - TM 6	\$1,	ed Cost	
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	In Base		
	Grain Handling	540		
F02 0341	Grain tank 360 bu (12,800 l) + HD	-	In Base Price	
F02 0343	Grain tank 385 bu (13,500 I) + HD	In Base Price	-	
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	In Base	e Price	





	Corn Beans Wheat - Package (64	.0)	
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtyp	rpe/ Subtype C79/800		C79/100
List Price		\$726,134	\$637,287
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/sec (130 l/ sec) + HD	In Base	e Price
	Residue Management		
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	-\$8,	543
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	In Base	e Price
	Residue Management Accessorie	S	
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	In Base	e Price
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$4	45
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	No Add	ed Cost
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	In Bas	e Price
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,	390
	Front Axle Tires		
N04 0414	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 -R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	-	\$15,985
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	-	\$15,332
N04 0660	Single (Goodyear) - 900/60 R32 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$2,158
N04 0666	Single (Mitas) - 900/60 R32 - R1	-	In Base Price
	Rear Axle		
N08 0270	2WD + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	-\$24	,230
N08 0398	POWER TRAC (4WD) + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base	e Price
	Rear Axle Tires		
N10 0412	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	No Added Cost	
N10 0470	Row Crop tire - 500/85 R30 - R1 IMP (Mitas)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!		No Added Cost
N10 0483	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	In Base Price	
	Engine & Ground Drive		
P02 0646	Engine 503 hp/ 375 kW - CAT (C13)	In Base	e Price





	Corn Beans Wheat - Package (64	0)	
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtyp	e e	C79/800 C79/10	
List Price		\$726,134 \$637,28	
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	In Base	e Price
	Fuel Tank		
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 I + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 I	In Base	e Price
	Operator Cab		
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base	e Price
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base	e Price
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book		e Price
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base	e Price
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring		e Price
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base	e Price
_	Operator Cab Accessories		
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,	
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	·	56
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,	
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355	
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988	
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	
	Operator Seat		
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,	017
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base	e Price
	Operator Cab Multi-Function Leve	r	
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$5	37
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base	e Price
	Lighting		
Q12 0050	LED - work light package		e Price
Q12 0051	LED - work light package + spot lights	\$1,3	
Q12 0060	LED high end- work light package		250
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,	593
	Steering Systems		
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,	320
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,	850
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,	850
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,	958
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,	803
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared		803
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base	e Price





	Corn Beans Wheat - Package (64	.0)	
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtyp	oe .	C79/800 C79/100	
List Price		\$726,134	\$637,287
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771	
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,	771
	Yield Mapping		
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base	e Price
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$3	55
	TELEMATICS		
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base	e Price
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,	000
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Add	ed Cost
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price	
	Operator Assistance		
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price	
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322	
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG  Note: Dialog based machine optimization  Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528	
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Add	ed Cost
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION  Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment  Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053	
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING  Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment  Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,	053
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW  Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,	774
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE  Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill  Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0041 and not with Q15 0050	\$2,637	
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT  Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment	\$7,	191
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA  Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	
	Maintenance		





LEXION 760 TT C79/800	LEXION 760 C79/100
	C70/100
	C19/100
\$726,134	\$637,287
Option	n Price
In Bas	e Price
-	\$9,589
r axle	\$9,589
axle \$10,576	-
\$10,576	-
In Bas	e Price
\$3	308
vered In Bas	e Price
	In Bas - r axle - r axle \$10,576 \$10,576 In Bas \$3





### 3.3.4.4 Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)

	Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)			
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760	
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	C79/800 C79/100		
List Price		\$726,902	\$638,017	
Order Code	Description	Option Price		
	Feederhouse			
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price		
	Feederhouse Drive			
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	In Base	e Price	
	Feederhouse Accessories			
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base	e Price	
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready	No Add	ed Cost	
B13 0070	Note: Only hardware installed  HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base	a Prica	
D13 007 0	Threshing System	III Das	511106	
C02 0120	APS threshing system - corn & soybean	In Base	e Price	
002 0120	Threshing System Accessories	in Basi	5 1 1100	
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock +  Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler  strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack ex-factory	In Base Price		
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit  Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by- pack	\$480		
C03 0155	APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit	In Base	e Price	
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	In Base Price		
	Separation System			
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base	e Price	
D10 0050	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors	In Bas		
D10 0051	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors + 4D cleaning	\$4,	1/1	
=	Cleaning System Accessories			
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base	e Price	
E44.0040	Cleaning System Sieves	<b>.</b>	. 10	
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)	No Added Cost \$1,544		
E14 0020 E14 0030	Small grain sieves - TM 6 Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	پرې In Base		
L 14 0030	Grain Handling	III Das	o i ilo <del>o</del>	
F02 0341	Grain tank 360 bu (12,800 l) + HD	_	In Base Price	
F02 0341	Grain tank 385 bu (12,500 l) + HD	In Base Price	-	
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	In Base	e Price	
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/sec (130 l/ sec) + HD	In Base Price		





	Corn Beans Specialty - Package (6	641)	
Model LEXION LEXION 760 TT 760			
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	C79/800	C79/100
List Price		\$726,902	\$638,017
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
	Residue Management		
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	-\$8,	543
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	In Base	e Price
	Residue Management Accessorie	s	
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	In Base	
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$4	45
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	No Add	ed Cost
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	In Bas	e Price
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,:	390
	Front Axle Tires		
N04 0414	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 -R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	-	\$15,985
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	-	\$15,332
N04 0660	Single (Goodyear) - 900/60 R32 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$2,158
N04 0666	Single (Mitas) - 900/60 R32 - R1	-	In Base Price
	Rear Axle		
N08 0270	2WD + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	-\$24	,230
N08 0398	POWER TRAC (4WD) + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base	e Price
	Rear Axle Tires		
N10 0412	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	No Added Cost	
N10 0470	Row crop tire - 500/85 R30 - R1 IMP (Mitas)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	-	No Added Cost
N10 0483	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	In Base	e Price
	Engine & Ground Drive		
P02 0646	Engine 503 hp/ 375 kW - CAT (C13)	In Base	
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	In Base	e Price





	Corn Beans Specialty - Package (6	i41)	
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	C79/800 C79/10	
List Price		\$726,902	\$638,017
Order Code	Description	Option	n Price
	Fuel Tank		
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 I + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 I	In Bas	e Price
	Operator Cab		
Q03 0014	Radio	In Bas	e Price
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Bas	e Price
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Bas	e Price
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Bas	e Price
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Bas	e Price
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Bas	e Price
	Operator Cab Accessories		
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,	017
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$2	56
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,	371
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$3	55
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988	
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	
	Operator Seat		
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017	
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price	
	Operator Cab Multi-Function Leve	r	
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$5	37
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Bas	e Price
	Lighting		
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Bas	e Price
Q12 0051	LED - work light package + spot lights	\$1,	341
Q12 0060	LED high end- work light package		250
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,	593
	Steering Systems		
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,	320
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,	850
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110		850
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,	958
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,	803
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared		803
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface		e Price
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,	771





	Corn Beans Specialty - Package (6	541)	
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtyp	е	C79/800 C79/100	
List Price		\$726,902	\$638,017
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,	771
	Yield Mapping		
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base	e Price
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$3	55
	TELEMATICS		
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base	e Price
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,	000
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Add	ed Cost
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price	
	Operator Assistance		
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price	
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor CEMOS DIALOG	\$5,322	
Q15 0020	Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528	
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Add	ed Cost
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION  Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment  Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053	
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING  Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment  Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,	053
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW  Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,	774
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE  Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill  Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0051 and not with Q15 0050	\$2,637	
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT  Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment  Requires: B13 0022	\$7,191	
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA  Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,	533





Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)			
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtype		C79/800	C79/100
List Price		\$726,902	\$638,017
Order Code	Description	Option	n Price
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base	e Price
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	·
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price In Base Price	
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$3	08
	Miscellaneous		
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual  Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base	e Price





### 3.3.4.5 Rice Corn Beans (HD) - Package (650)

	Rice Corn Beans - Package (650	)		
Model	Model LEXION LEXION 760 TT 760			
Type/ Subtyp	De Company of the Com	C79/800	C79/100	
List Price		\$725,730 \$655,447		
Order Code	Description	Option Price		
	Feederhouse			
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price		
	Feederhouse Drive			
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	In Bas	e Price	
	Feederhouse Accessories			
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base	e Price	
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready  Note: Only hardware installed	No Add	ed Cost	
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base		
B13 0082	Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse	\$2	49	
	Threshing System			
C02 0113	APS threshing system - rice + corn + beans HD	In Base	e Price	
	Threshing System Accessories			
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit  Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by- pack	\$480		
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	\$1,544		
C03 0180	APS threshing system - conversion kit corn	\$1,	544	
	Separation System			
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base	e Price	
D10 0042	ROTO PLUS - HD rotors	In Base	e Price	
	Cleaning System Accessories			
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base	e Price	
	Cleaning System Sieves			
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)	In Base	e Price	
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	No Add	ed Cost	
	Grain Handling			
F02 0341	Grain tank 360 bu (12,800 l) + HD	-	In Base Price	
F02 0343	Grain tank 385 bu (13,500 I) + HD	In Base Price	-	
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	In Base		
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/sec (130 l/sec) + HD	In Base	e Price	
	Residue Management			
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	In Base Price		
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower	\$8,	543	
OUL ULU1	TORDO OTTOL GROPPOL TITO KINGS T GHAN DIOWEL	ΨΟ,	3.0	





	Rice Corn Beans - Package (650	))	
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtyp	oe	C79/800 C79/10	
List Price		\$725,730	\$655,447
Order Code	Description	Option	n Price
	Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110		
G02 0275	Straw spreader + chaff chute into spreaders Requires: R03 0092	-\$11	,880
	Residue Management Accessorie	S	
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$6	23
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$4	45
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	In Base	e Price
R03 0092	CEBIS - spread-direction adjustment (straw spreader)	\$1,	151
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	No Add	ed Cost
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390	
	Front Axle Tires		
N04 0414	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 -R1	-	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	-	\$15,985
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$15,332
N04 0614	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R2 for rice	-	\$14,824
N04 0681	Single (Goodyear) - 900/65 R32 - R2 for rice	-	In Base Pric
	Rear Axle		
N08 0270	2WD + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base	e Price
N08 0398	POWER TRAC (4WD) + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	\$24	,285
	Rear Axle Tires		
N10 0412	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	In Bas	e Price
N10 0483	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	No Add	ed Cost
	Engine & Ground Drive		
P02 0646	Engine 503 hp/ 375 kW - CAT (C13)	In Base	e Price
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph		e Price
	Fuel Tank		
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 I + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 I	In Base	e Price
, . <b>.</b>	Operator Cab	240	
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base	e Price
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)		e Price
000.0450	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	I. B	- Daiss
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base	e Price





	Rice Corn Beans - Package (650	•	
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	C79/800 C79/10	
List Price		\$725,730 \$655,44	
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price	
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price	
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price	
	Operator Cab Accessories		
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,0	017
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$2	
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,	
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$3	
	PROFI CAM - camera		
Q07 0390	Requires: Q07 0392	\$9	88
007.0000	PROFI CAM - monitor	Φ-7	00
Q07 0392	Requires: Q07 0390	\$7	09
	Operator Seat		
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,	017
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base	e Price
	Operator Cab Multi-Function Leve	r	
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537	
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price	
	Lighting		
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base	e Price
Q12 0051	LED - work Light package + spot lights	\$1,3	341
Q12 0060	LED high end- work light package		250
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,	
	Steering Systems		
007.0070	AgLeader InCommand monitor	ФО.	200
Q07 0073	Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,	320
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,	350
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared  Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,	850
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,	958
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,	303
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared		303
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base	
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,	
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,	
	Yield Mapping		
000.0040	QUANTIMETER		- D.:
Q08 0012	Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Bas	e Price
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$3	55
	TELEMATICS		



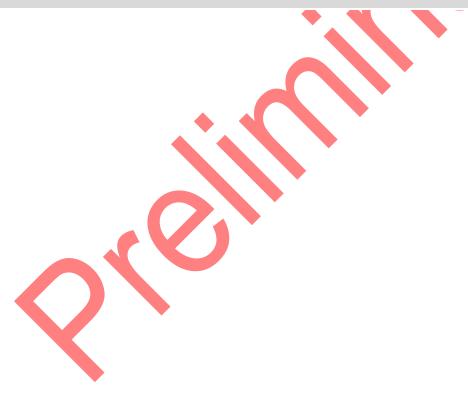


Rice Corn Beans - Package (650)			
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtyp	ne e	C79/800	C79/100
List Price		\$725,730 \$655,447	
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base	e Price
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,0	000
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Add	ed Cost
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base	e Price
	Operator Assistance		
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base	e Price
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,3	322
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG  Note: Dialog based machine optimization  Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528	
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Adde	ed Cost
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION  Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment  Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053	
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING  Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment  Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,0	053
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW  Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,7	774
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE  Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill  Requires: Not with Q15 0050	\$2,6	637
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT  Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment  Requires: B13 0022	\$7,7	191
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA  Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,5	533
	Maintenance		
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base	
R02 0010	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle	-	\$9,589
R02 0015	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle	-	\$9,589
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0030	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle	\$10,576	-





Rice Corn Beans - Package (650)			
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtyp	e	C79/800	C79/100
List Price		\$725,730	\$655,447
Order Code	Description	Option	n Price
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
R02 0035	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Bas	e Price
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$3	80
	Miscellaneous		
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual  Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price	





### 3.3.4.6 Rice - Package (660)

	Rice - Package (660)		
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	C79/ 800	N/A in
List Price		\$683,061	Package
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
	Feederhouse		
B10 0038	Standard feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	\$4,555	-
B10 0042	HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake Requires: B13 0070, B06 0010 or B06 0020	\$10,958	-
	Feederhouse Drive		
B06 0010	Fix speed - feederhouse drive 110hp/ 80 kW	In Base Price	-
B06 0020	Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW	\$5,714	-
	Feederhouse Accessories		
B12 0010	Dust suction fan - without	In Base Price	-
B12 0020	Dust suction fan - standard feederhouse	\$1,323	-
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	\$1,467	-
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	\$1,678	-
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	\$383	-
B13 0080	Wide dust shields - standard feederhouse	In Base Price	-
B13 0082	Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse	\$249	-
	Threshing System		
C02 0021	APS threshing system - rice HD (spike tooth)	In Base Price	-
D00 0000	Separation System	la Dana Daina	
D06 0030 D10 0020	ROTO PLUS - 1 speed drive ROTO PLUS - rice rotors	In Base Price In Base Price	-
D10 0020		III Dase Filce	-
E04 0020	Cleaning System Accessories	¢5.052	
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	\$5,053	-
E4.4.004.0	Cleaning System Sieves	¢4	
E14 0010 E14 0020	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth) Small grain sieves - TM 6	-\$1,544 In Base Price	-
E14 0020	Grain Handling	III Dase Filce	-
F02 0343	Grain tank 385 bu (13,500 l) + HD	In Base Price	
F06 0100	Unloading auger 2 XL (26 ft/ 7.9m) + HD	\$1,237	-
F06 0120	Unloading auger 3 XL (28 ft/ 8.5m) + HD	In Base Price	-
F08 0014	Unloading rate 2.8 bu/sec (90 l/ sec)	In Base Price	-
	Residue Management		
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	\$12,082	-
G02 0275	Straw spreader + chaff chute into spreaders Requires: R03 0092	In Base Price	-
	Residue Management Accessorie	S	
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	No Added Cost	-





	Rice - Package (660)		
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtyp	ne e	C79/ 800	N/A in
List Price		\$683,061	Package
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
R03 0092	CEBIS - spread-direction adjustment (straw spreader)	In Base Price	-
	Front Axle Tires		
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
	Rear Axle		
N08 0398	POWER TRAC (4WD) + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	-
	Rear Axle Tires		
N10 0412	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	In Base Price	-
N10 0483	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	No Added Cost	-
	Engine & Ground Drive		
P02 0646	Engine 503 hp/ 375 kW - CAT (C13)	In Base Price	-
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	In Base Price	-
	Fuel Tank		
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 I + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 I	\$1,275	-
P14 0080	Fuel tank - 211 gal./ 800 I + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 I	In Base Price	-
	Operator Cab		
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price	-
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price	-
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price	-
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price	-
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price	-
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price	-
E10 0020	CEBIS - without GRAINMETER	In Base Price	-
	Operator Cab Accessories		
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017	-
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256	-
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371	-
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355	-
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988	-
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	-
	Operator Seat		
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price	-
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	\$1,017	-
	Operator Cab Multi-Function Leve	r	
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537	-
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price	-





Model Type/ Subtyp	oe	LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760	
Type/ Subtyp	e		760	
		C79/ 800		
List Price		\$683,061	Package	
Order Code	Description	Option	Price	
	Lighting			
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price	-	
Q12 0051	LED - work light package + spot lights	\$1,341	-	
Q12 0060	LED high end- work light package	\$3,250	-	
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593	-	
	Steering Systems			
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320	-	
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850	-	
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850	-	
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958	-	
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803	-	
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803	-	
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price	-	
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771	-	
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,771	-	
	Yield Mapping			
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER  Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	\$5,877	-	
Q08 0021	QUANTIMETER - without	In Base Price	-	
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355	-	
	TELEMATICS			
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price	-	
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000	-	
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost	-	
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price	-	
	Operator Assistance			
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price	-	
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW  Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,774	-	
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT  Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment Requires: B13 0022	\$7,191	-	
	Maintenance			
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price	-	





	LEVION	
	LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
	C79/ 800	N/A in
	\$683,061	Package
scription	Option	Price
ntral lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC VD) rear axle	\$10,576	-
ntral lubrication - TERRA TRAC + WERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
tal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price	-
nd wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308	-
Miscellaneous		
glish - Operator's manual  te: French – Operator`s manual will be delivered omatically by region	In Base Price	-
	ntral lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC //D) rear axle ntral lubrication - TERRA TRAC + WERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper tal tool box + maintenance tools nd wash station - 5 gal./ 15l  Miscellaneous glish - Operator's manual te: French - Operator's manual will be delivered	\$683,061  Secription Option  Intral lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC  (D) rear axle Intral lubrication - TERRA TRAC + WERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper Ital tool box + maintenance tools In Base Price Ind wash station - 5 gal. / 15l  Miscellaneous  Significant of the secretary of the secreta





# 3.3.5 LEXION 750TT / 750

# 3.3.5.1 Corn - Package (620)

Corn - Package (620)			
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtyp	pe/ Subtype C78/ 820 C7		C79/ 120
List Price		\$659,878 \$547,310	
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
	Feederhouse		
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price	
	Feederhouse Drive		
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	In Base	e Price
	Feederhouse Accessories		
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base	e Price
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	In Base	e Price
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base	e Price
	Threshing System		
C02 0121	APS threshing system - corn	In Base	e Price
	Threshing System Accessories		
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock +  Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler  strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as  by-pack ex-factory	\$2,790	
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit  Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by- pack	\$4	80
C03 0155	APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit	In Base	e Price
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	\$1,	544
	Separation System		
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base	e Price
D10 0040	ROTO PLUS - standard rotors	In Base	
D10 0041	ROTO PLUS - standard rotors + 4D cleaning	\$4,	171
	Cleaning System Accessories		
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base	e Price
	Cleaning System Sieves		
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	In Base	e Price
	Grain Handling		
F02 0316	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l) + HD	In Base	
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	In Base	
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/sec (130 l/ sec) + HD	In Base	e Price
	Residue Management		





	Corn - Package (620)		
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtyp	ype/ Subtype C78/ 820 C		C79/ 120
List Price		\$659,878 \$547,310	
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	-\$8,352	
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	In Base	e Price
	Residue Management Accessorie	s	
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	In Base	e Price
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$4	45
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	No Add	ed Cost
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	In Base	e Price
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,3	390
	Front Axle Tires		
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	-	\$15,985
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	-	\$15,332
N04 0660	Single (Goodyear) - 900/60 R32 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$2,158
N04 0666	Single (Mitas) - 900/60 R32 - R1	-	In Base Price
	Rear Axle		
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	-\$24,230	In Base Price
N08 0462	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	\$24,230
	Rear Axle Tires		
N10 0411	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	No Add	ed Cost
N10 0474	Row Crop tire - 500/85 R30 - R1 IMP (Continental)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!		No Added Cost
N10 0482	Floatation Tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	In Base	e Price
	Engine & Ground Drive		
P02 0648	Engine 456 hp/ 340 kW - CAT (C13)	In Base	e Price
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	-	In Base Price
N12 0040	Ground Drive 25 mph/ 40 kph	In Base Price	-
	Fuel Tank		
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 I + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 I	In Base	e Price
	Operator Cab		
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base	e Price





	Corn - Package (620)		
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	C78/ 820	C79/ 120
List Price		\$659,878	\$547,310
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price	
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price	
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base	e Price
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base	e Price
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base	e Price
210 0000	Operator Cab Accessories	111 243	0.1.100
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,	017
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$2	
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,	
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$3	
	PROFI CAM - camera		
Q07 0390	Requires: Q07 0392	\$9	88
007.0000	PROFI CAM - monitor	Δ=	00
Q07 0392	Requires: Q07 0390	\$7	09
	Operator Seat		
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017	
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price	
	Operator Cab Multi-Function Leve	r	
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537	
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price	
	Lighting		
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base	e Price
Q12 0051	LED - work light package + spot lights	\$1,	341
Q12 0060	LED high end- work light package	\$3,	250
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,	593
	Steering Systems		
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor	¢0.	320
	Requires: Q13 0110		
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,	850
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,	850
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,	958
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2	803
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared		803
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price	
	Yield Mapping	540	
000 0045	QUANTIMETER		n :
Q08 0012	Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Bas	e Price
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$3	55
	TELEMATICS		



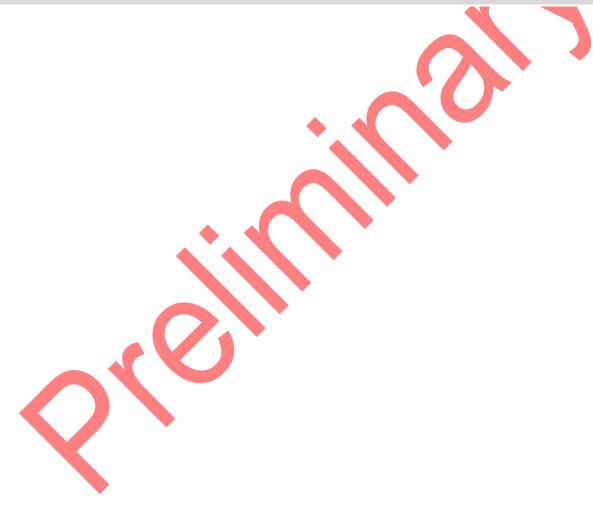


Corn - Package (620)			
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	C78/ 820	C79/ 120
List Price		\$659,878 \$547,310	
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price	
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,0	000
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Add	ed Cost
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base	e Price
	Operator Assistance		
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base	
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,3	322
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG  Note: Dialog based machine optimization  Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,5	528
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Add	ed Cost
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION  Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment  Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053	
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING  Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment  Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,0	053
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW  Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,7	774
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE  Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill  Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0041 and not with Q15 0050	\$2,637	
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT  Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment	\$7,	191
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA  Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,	533
	Maintenance		
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price	
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price	





	Corn - Package (620)			
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750	
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 820	C79/ 120	
List Price		\$659,878	\$547,310	
Order Code	Description	Option Price		
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308		
Miscellaneous				
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual  Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price		





### 3.3.5.2 Small Grain - Package (630)

Small Grain - Package (630)					
Model	Model LEXION LEXION 750 TT 750				
Type/ Subtyp	De Company of the Com	C78/ 820	C79/ 120		
List Price		\$621,689	\$533,380		
Order Code	Description	Option Price			
	Feederhouse				
B10 0038	Standard feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price			
B10 0042	HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake Requires: B13 0070, B12 0030, B06 0010 or B06 0020	\$10,	958		
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake  Requires: B13 0070, B12 0030, B06 0050	\$10,	958		
	Feederhouse Drive				
B06 0010	Fix speed - feederhouse drive 110hp/ 80 kW	In Base	Price		
B06 0020	Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW	\$5,7	714		
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	\$10,	384		
	Feederhouse Accessories				
B12 0020	Dust suction fan - standard feederhouse	In Base			
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	\$1:	54		
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready  Note: Only hardware installed	In Base	e Price		
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	\$38	33		
B13 0080	Wide dust shields - standard feederhouse	In Base			
B13 0082	Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse	\$24	49		
	Threshing System				
C02 0118	APS threshing system - small grain	In Base	e Price		
	Threshing System Accessories				
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock +  Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler  strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as  by-pack ex-factory	\$2,790			
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit  Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by- pack	\$48	30		
C03 0155	APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit	In Base	Price		
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	\$1,544			
	Separation System				
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base			
D10 0050	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors	In Base			
D10 0051	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors + 4D cleaning	\$4,1	71		
	Cleaning System Accessories				





	Small Grain - Package (630)		
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtyp	Type/ Subtype		C79/ 120
List Price		\$621,689 \$533,380	
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base Price	
E05 0010	Cleaning system - wind reduction kit	\$1,314	
	Cleaning System Sieves		
E14 0020	Small grain sieves - TM 6	In Base	Price
	Grain Handling		
F02 0315	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l)	In Base	e Price
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	In Base	Price
F08 0030	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/ sec (130 l/ sec)	In Base	e Price
	Residue Management		
G02 0242	PRO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0104 Note: for usage in corn PRO CHOP chopper - conversion kit corn required	In Base Price	
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	\$-3,135	
	Residue Management Accessorie	S	
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$6	23
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$4	45
G03 0120	PRO CHOP chopper – conversion kit corn	\$3,	178
R03 0070	Sidewind compensation - automatic (PRO CHOP)	\$4	80
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	In Base	e Price
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,3	390
R03 0104	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for PRO CHOP)	\$1,3	390
	Front Axle Tires		
N04 0414	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 -R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	-	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	-	\$15,985
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!		\$15,332
N04 0660	Single (Goodyear) - 900/60 R32 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!		\$2,158
N04 0666	Single (Mitas) - 900/60 R32 - R1	-	In Base Price
	Rear Axle		
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base	e Price
N08 0462	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	\$24,285	





	Small Grain - Package (630)		
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	C78/ 820 C79/ 120	
List Price		\$621,689	\$533,380
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
	Rear Axle Tires		
N10 0474	Row Crop tire - 500/85 R30 - R1 IMP (Continental)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	No Added Cost
N10 0482	Floatation Tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	In Base	e Price
	Engine & Ground Drive		
P02 0648	Engine 456 hp/ 340 kW - CAT (C13)	In Base	e Price
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	-	In Base Price
N12 0040	Ground Drive 25 mph/ 40 kph	In Base Price	-
	Fuel Tank		
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 I + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 I	In Base	e Price
	Operator Cab		
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base	e Price
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base	
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base	
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base	
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base	e Price
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base	e Price
	Operator Cab Accessories		
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,0	)17
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$2	
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,3	
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$3	
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$96	
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$7	09
	Operator Seat		
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,	017
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base	e Price
	Operator Cab Multi-Function Leve	er	
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$5	37
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price	
	Lighting	= 40	
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base	Price
Q12 0051	LED - work light package + spot lights	\$1,3	
Q12 0060	LED high end- work light package	\$3,2	
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,5	
Q12 0001		Ψ4,0	
	Steering Systems		
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,3	320





	Small Grain - Package (630)		
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	C78/ 820 C79/ 12	
List Price		\$621,689	\$533,380
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850	
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,8	850
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,9	958
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared		803
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared		803
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface		e Price
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,	
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,	771
	Yield Mapping		
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER  Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price	
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355	
	TELEMATICS		
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price	
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000	
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost	
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base	e Price
	Operator Assistance		
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base	e Price
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,	322
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG  Note: Dialog based machine optimization  Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,	528
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Add	ed Cost
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION  Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment  Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053	
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING  Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment  Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053	
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW  Note: Automatic overload protection system	In Base	e Price
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE	\$2,0	637





	Small Grain - Package (630)		
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 820	C79/ 120
List Price		\$621,689	\$533,380
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
	Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0051 and not with Q15 0050		
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT  Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment	\$7,191	
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA  Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	
	Maintenance		
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price	
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price	
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308	
	Miscellaneous		
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual  Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price	





## 3.3.5.3 Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)

	Corn Beans Wheat - Package (64	0)	
Model	_ `	LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	C78/ 820 C79/ 120	
List Price		\$662,947	\$550,283
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
	Feederhouse		
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base	e Price
	Feederhouse Drive		
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	In Base	e Price
	Feederhouse Accessories		
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base	e Price
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	In Base	e Price
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base	e Price
	Threshing System		
C02 0120	APS threshing system - corn & soybean	In Base	e Price
	Threshing System Accessories		
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock +  Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler  strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as  by-pack ex-factory	In Base Price	
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit  Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by- pack	\$4	80
C03 0155	APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit	In Base	e Price
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	In Base	e Price
	Separation System		
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base	e Price
D10 0040	ROTO PLUS - standard rotors	In Base	
D10 0041	ROTO PLUS - Standard Rotors + 4D cleaning	\$4,	171
	Cleaning System Accessories		
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base	e Price
	Cleaning System Sieves		
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)	No Added Cost	
E14 0020	Small grain sieves - TM 6	\$1,	
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	In Base	e Price
	Grain Handling		
F02 0316	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l) + HD	In Base	
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	In Base	
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/ sec (130 l/ sec) + HD	In Base	e Price





	Corn Beans Wheat - Package (64	0)	
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	C78/ 820	C79/ 120
List Price		\$662,947	\$550,283
Order Code	Description	Option	n Price
	Residue Management		
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	-\$8,352	
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	In Bas	e Price
	Residue Management Accessorie	S	
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	In Base	
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$4	45
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	No Add	ed Cost
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	In Base Price	
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,3	390
	Front Axle Tires		
N04 0414	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 -R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	-	\$15,985
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	-	\$15,332
N04 0660	Single (Goodyear) - 900/60 R32 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$2,158
N04 0666	Single (Mitas) - 900/60 R32 - R1	-	In Base Price
	Rear Axle		
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	-\$24,230	In Base Price
N08 0462	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	\$24,285
	Rear Axle Tires		
N10 0411	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	No Added Cost	
N10 0474	Row Crop tire - 500/85 R30 - R1 IMP (Continental)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	-	In Base Price
N10 0482	Floatation Tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	In Base Price	No Added Cost
	Engine & Ground Drive		
P02 0648	Engine 456 hp/ 340 kW - CAT (C13)	In Base	
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	-	In Base Price





	Corn Beans Wheat - Package (64	10)	
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	C78/ 820 C79/ 120	
List Price		\$662,947	\$550,283
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
N12 0040	Ground Drive 25 mph/ 40 kph	In Base Price	-
	Fuel Tank		
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 I + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 I	In Base	e Price
	Operator Cab		
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base	
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base	
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base	
R04 0030 P03 0090	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right) CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base	
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Basi	
210 0000	Operator Cab Accessories	iii Bao	3 1 1100
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,0	017
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$2	
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,3	
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355	
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988	
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	
	Operator Seat		
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,	017
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base	e Price
	Operator Cab Multi-Function Leve	er	
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$5	37
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base	e Price
	Lighting		
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base	
Q12 0051	LED - work Light package + spot lights	\$1,3	
Q12 0060 Q12 0061	LED high end- work light package LED high end - work light package + spot lights		250 593
Q12 0001	Steering Systems	Ψ4,	ეყა
	AgLeader InCommand monitor		
Q07 0073	Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,3	320
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850	
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,8	850
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,9	958
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,8	
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared		803
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base	e Price





	Corn Beans Wheat - Package (64	0)	
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 820	C79/ 120
List Price		\$662,947	\$550,283
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,	771
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,	771
	Yield Mapping		
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base	e Price
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$3	55
	TELEMATICS		
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base	e Price
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,0	000
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost	
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price	
	Operator Assistance		
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price	
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322	
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG  Note: Dialog based machine optimization  Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528	
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Add	ed Cost
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION  Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment  Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053	
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING  Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment  Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,0	053
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW  Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1, <sup>-</sup>	774
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE  Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill  Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0041 and not with Q15 0050	\$2,637	
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT  Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment	\$7,	191
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA  Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	





Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)			
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtyp	Type/ Subtype		C79/ 120
List Price		\$662,947	\$550,283
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base	e Price
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper		\$9,589
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	·
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base	e Price
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$3	08
	Miscellaneous		
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual  Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price	





## 3.3.5.4 Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)

	Corn Beans Specialty - Package (6	341)	
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	C78/ 820 C79/ 120	
List Price		\$663,714	\$551,050
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
	Feederhouse		
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base	e Price
	Feederhouse Drive		
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	In Base	e Price
	Feederhouse Accessories		
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base	e Price
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready  Note: Only hardware installed	\$1,6	678
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base	e Price
D10 0070	Threshing System	III Base	311100
C02 0120	APS threshing system - corn & soybean	In Base	e Price
002 0120	Threshing System Accessories	540	3 1 1100
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock + Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack ex-factory	In Base Price	
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit  Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack	\$4	80
C03 0155	APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit	In Base	e Price
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	In Base Price	
	Separation System		
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base	e Price
D10 0050	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors	In Base	e Price
D10 0051	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors + 4D cleaning	\$4,	171
	Cleaning System Accessories		
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base	e Price
	Cleaning System Sieves		
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)	No Add	
E14 0020	Small grain sieves - TM 6	\$1,5 In Base	
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	III base	FIICE
F02 0316	Grain tank 330 by (11 500 l) + HD	In Base	Price
F06 0140	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l) + HD Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	In Base	
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/ sec (130 l/ sec) + HD	In Base	
	Residue Management		





	Corn Beans Specialty - Package (6	641)	
Model	Model		LEXION 750
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	C78/ 820 C79/ 120	
List Price		\$663,714	\$551,050
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	-\$8,352	
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	In Base	e Price
	Residue Management Accessories	S	
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	In Bas	e Price
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$4	45
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	No Add	ed Cost
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	In Bas	e Price
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,	390
	Front Axle Tires		
N04 0414	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 -R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	-	\$15,985
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	-	\$15,332
N04 0660	Single (Goodyear) - 900/60 R32 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	-	\$2,158
N04 0666	Single (Mitas) - 900/60 R32 - R1	-	In Base Price
	Rear Axle		
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	-\$24,230	In Base Price
N08 0462	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	\$24,285
	Rear Axle Tires		
N10 0411	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	No Added Cost	
N10 0474	Row Crop tire - 500/85 R30 - R1 IMP (Continental)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	In Base Price
N10 0482	Floatation Tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	In Base Price	No Added Cost
	Engine & Ground Drive		
P02 0648	Engine 456 hp/ 340 kW - CAT (C13)	In Bas	e Price
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	-	In Base Price
N12 0040	Ground Drive 25 mph/ 40 kph	In Base Price	-
	Fuel Tank		





	Corn Beans Specialty - Package (6	641)	
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtyp	e	C78/ 820 C79/ 120	
List Price		\$663,714	\$551,050
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 I + DEF tank 22gal./80 I	In Base Price	
	Operator Cab		
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base	e Price
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base	e Price
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base	
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base	
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base	
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base	e Price
	Operator Cab Accessories		
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,0	
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$2	
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,3	
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$3	55
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988	
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	
	Operator Seat		
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017	
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price	
	Operator Cab Multi-Function Leve	r	
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$5	37
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base	e Price
	Lighting		
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base	e Price
Q12 0051	LED - work Light package + spot lights	\$1,3	
Q12 0060	LED high end- work light package	\$3,2	
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,	593
	Steering Systems		
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,3	320
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,8	350
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850	
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,9	958
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803	
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,8	303
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base	e Price
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,7	771
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,7	771





Madel	Corn Beans Specialty - Package (6	LEXION	LEXION
Model		750 TT	750
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	C78/ 820	C79/ 120
List Price		\$663,714	\$551,050
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
	Yield Mapping		
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER	In Base	e Price
	Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture  AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna		
Q13 0172	Requires: Q13 0170	\$3	55
	TELEMATICS		
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license)	In Base	Price
Q03 0220	Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	III Dasi	711100
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,0	000
017.0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS	No Add	ad Coat
Q17 0150	(Canada)	No Add	eu Cost
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA	In Base	e Price
	(USA) Operator Assistance		
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Dago Dries	
Q17 0020 Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	In Base Price \$5,322	
Q07 0077	CEMOS DIALOG	ΨΟ,	
Q15 0020	Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528	
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION / AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost	
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION  Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment  Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053	
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING  Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment  Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,0	053
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW  Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,7	774
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE  Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill  Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0051 and not with Q15 0050	\$2,637	
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT  Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment  Requires: B13 0022	\$7,191	
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA  Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,5	533
	Maintenance		
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base	e Price





Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)			
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 820	C79/ 120
List Price		\$663,714	\$551,050
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base	e Price
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$3	08
	Miscellaneous		
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual  Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price	





## 3.3.5.5 Rice Corn Beans (HD) - Package (650)

	Rice Corn Beans - Package(650)		
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subty	ре	C78/ 820	C79/ 120
List Price		\$663,309	\$594,081
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
	Feederhouse		
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base	e Price
	Feederhouse Drive		
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	In Base	e Price
	Feederhouse Accessories		
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base	e Price
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready  Note: Only hardware installed	\$1,0	678
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base	
B13 0082	Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse	\$2	49
	Threshing System		
C02 0113	APS threshing system - rice + corn + beans HD	In Base	e Price
	Threshing System Accessories		
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit  Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack	\$480	
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	\$1,544	
C03 0180	APS threshing system - conversion kit corn	\$1,	544
	Separation System		
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base	e Price
D10 0042	ROTO PLUS - HD rotors	In Base	e Price
	Cleaning System Accessories		
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base	e Price
	Cleaning System Sieves		
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)	In Base	
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	No Add	ed Cost
	Grain Handling		
F02 0316	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l) + HD	In Base	e Price
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	In Base	
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/ sec (130 l/ sec) + HD	In Base	e Price
	Residue Management		
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader  Requires: R03 0012	In Base	e Price
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	\$8,3	352





	Rice Corn Beans - Package(650)		
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subty	уре	C78/ 820	C79/ 120
List Price		\$663,309	\$594,081
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
G02 0275	Straw spreader + chaff chute into spreaders Requires: R03 0092	-\$11	,880
	Residue Management Accessories	3	
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$6.	23
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$4	45
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	In Base	e Price
R03 0092	CEBIS - spread-direction adjustment (straw spreader)	\$1,	151
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	No Add	ed Cost
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,3	390
	Front Axle Tires		
N04 0414	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 -R1	-	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	-	\$15,985
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price -	
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	-	\$15,332
N04 0614	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R2 for rice	-	\$14,824
N04 0681	Single (Goodyear) - 900/65 R32 - R2 for rice	-	In Base Price
	Rear Axle		
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base	e Price
N08 0462	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	\$24,	285
	Rear Axle Tires		
N10 0411	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	In Base	e Price
N10 0482	Floatation Tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	No Add	ed Cost
	Engine & Ground Drive		
P02 0648	Engine 456 hp/ 340 kW - CAT (C13)	In Base	e Price
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	-	In Base Price
N12 0040	Ground Drive 25 mph/ 40 kph	In Base Price	-
	Fuel Tank		
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 I + DEF tank 22gal./80 I	In Bas	e Price
	Operator Cab		
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base	e Price
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base	
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base	
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base	e Price





ype/ Subtype ist Price rder ode 03 0090 CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring 10 0030 CEBIS - GRAINMETER  Operator Cab Accessories 07 0360 CEBIS - back-up camera 07 0405 Side rail for additional monitors 09 0080 Printer for CEBIS 03 0130 Side window blinds (left & right) PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392 PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390  Operator Seat 10 0030 Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat 10 0035 Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	LEXION 750 TT C78/ 820 \$663,309 Option In Base	
rder ode  03 0090 CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring 10 0030 CEBIS - GRAINMETER  Operator Cab Accessories  07 0360 CEBIS - back-up camera 07 0405 Side rail for additional monitors  09 0080 Printer for CEBIS 03 0130 Side window blinds (left & right)  PROFI CAM - camera  Requires: Q07 0392  PROFI CAM - monitor  Requires: Q07 0390  Operator Seat  10 0030 Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat 10 0035 Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	\$663,309 Option In Base	\$594,081 Price
Description  Ode  O3 0090  CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring  Operator Cab Accessories  Operator Cab Accessories  O7 0360  CEBIS - back-up camera  O7 0405  Side rail for additional monitors  O9 0080  Printer for CEBIS  O3 0130  Side window blinds (left & right)  PROFI CAM - camera  Requires: Q07 0392  PROFI CAM - monitor  Requires: Q07 0390  Operator Seat  O0030  Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat  Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	<b>Option</b> In Base	Price
Ode  O3 0090  CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring  CEBIS - GRAINMETER  Operator Cab Accessories  O7 0360  CEBIS - back-up camera  O7 0405  Side rail for additional monitors  O9 0080  Printer for CEBIS  O3 0130  Side window blinds (left & right)  PROFI CAM - camera  Requires: Q07 0392  PROFI CAM - monitor  Requires: Q07 0390  Operator Seat  10 0030  Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat  Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base	
Operator Cab Accessories  Operator Cab Accessories  OF 0360 CEBIS - back-up camera  OF 0405 Side rail for additional monitors  OF 0405 Printer for CEBIS  OF 0301 Side window blinds (left & right)  OF 0390 PROFI CAM - camera  Requires: Q07 0392  PROFI CAM - monitor  Requires: Q07 0390  Operator Seat  OF 0301 Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat  DE 10 0035 Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat		Drice
Operator Cab Accessories  07 0360 CEBIS - back-up camera  07 0405 Side rail for additional monitors  09 0080 Printer for CEBIS  03 0130 Side window blinds (left & right)  PROFI CAM - camera  Requires: Q07 0392  PROFI CAM - monitor  Requires: Q07 0390  Operator Seat  10 0030 Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat  Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base	errice
07 0360 CEBIS - back-up camera 07 0405 Side rail for additional monitors 09 0080 Printer for CEBIS 03 0130 Side window blinds (left & right) 07 0390 PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392 07 0392 PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390  Operator Seat 10 0030 Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat 10 0035 Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat		Price
07 0405 Side rail for additional monitors 09 0080 Printer for CEBIS 03 0130 Side window blinds (left & right) 07 0390 PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392 07 0392 PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390  Operator Seat 10 0030 Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat 10 0035 Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat		
09 0080 Printer for CEBIS 03 0130 Side window blinds (left & right)  PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392  PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390  Operator Seat  10 0030 Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat 10 0035 Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	\$1,0	)17
03 0130 Side window blinds (left & right)  PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392  PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390  Operator Seat  10 0030 Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	\$25	56
PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392  PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390  Operator Seat  10 0030 Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	\$1,3	371
Requires: Q07 0392 PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390  Operator Seat  Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	\$35	55
Requires: Q07 0390  Operator Seat  10 0030 Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat  Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	\$98	38
10 0030 Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat 10 0035 Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	\$70	09
10 0035 Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat		
10 0035 Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,0	017
·	In Base	
Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever		
16 0010 Standard multi-function lever	\$53	37
16 0020 CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base	
Lighting	III Bass	7. 1100
12 0050 LED - work light package	In Base	Price
12 0051 LED - work light package + spot lights	\$1,3	
12 0060 LED high end- work light package	\$3,2	
12 0061 LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,5	
Steering Systems	Ψ+,0	,00
Agl eader InCommand monitor		
Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,3	
13 0110 AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,8	350
AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,8	350
AgLeader - steer command steering system  Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,9	958
13 0180 Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,8	303
13 0182 Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,8	303
13 0200 CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base	Price
05 0120 LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,7	71
05 0130 LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,7	71
Yield Mapping		
08 0012 QUANTIMETER  Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base	Price
AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170		
TELEMATICS	\$35	55



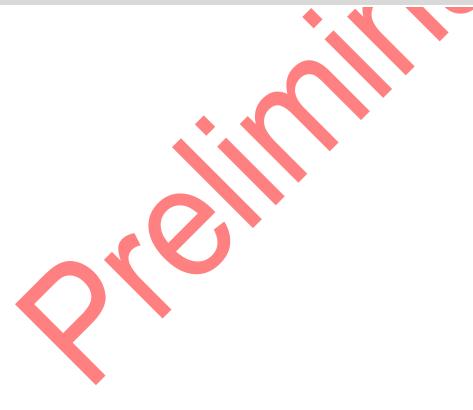


	Rice Corn Beans - Package(650)		
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subty	уре	C78/ 820 C79/	
List Price		\$663,309 \$594,081	
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base	e Price
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,0	000
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Add	ed Cost
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base	e Price
	Operator Assistance		
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base	e Price
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,	322
	CEMOS DIALOG		
Q15 0020	Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,	528
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Add	ed Cost
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION  Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment  Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,	053
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING  Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment  Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,0	053
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW  Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1, <sup>-</sup>	774
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE  Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill  Requires: Not with Q15 0050	\$2,	637
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT  Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment  Requires: B13 0022	\$7,	191
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA  Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,	533
	Maintenance		
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base	e Price
R02 0010	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle	-	\$9,589
R02 0015	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle	-	\$9,589
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0030	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle	\$10,576	-





Model Type/ Subtype List Price Order Code De	Description	LEXION 750 TT C78/ 820 \$663,309	LEXION 750 C79/ 120 \$594,081
List Price Order	escription	\$663,309	\$594,081
Order	Description		
De	Description	Option	
			) Price
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle chopper	\$10,576	-
RUZUUKS	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC 4WD) rear axle	\$10,576	
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC 4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	*
S04 0040 Me	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base	e Price
	Miscellaneous		
S06 0020 No	inglish - Operator's manual  lote: French – Operator's manual will be delivered  utomatically by region	In Base	e Price





### 3.3.5.6 Rice Corn Beans 38" - Package (655)

	Rice Corn Beans 38" - Package(6	55)	
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	C78/ 820	C79/ 120
List Price		\$676,733 \$592,259	
Order Code	Description	Option	n Price
	Feederhouse		
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Bas	e Price
	Feederhouse Drive		
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	In Bas	e Price
	Feederhouse Accessories		
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Bas	e Price
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready	\$1.	678
B13 0070	Note: Only hardware installed  HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base	
B13 0070	Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse		67
D10 0002	Threshing System	ΨΖ	01
C02 0113	APS threshing system - rice + corn + beans HD	In Base	e Price
002 0110	Threshing System Accessories	in Bas	0 1 1100
	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit		
C03 0065	Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by- pack	\$480	
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	\$1,544	
C03 0180	APS threshing system - conversion kit corn	\$1,	544
	Separation System		
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base	e Price
D10 0042	ROTO PLUS - HD rotors	In Bas	e Price
	Cleaning System Accessories		
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Bas	e Price
	Cleaning System Sieves		
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)		e Price
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	No Add	ed Cost
	Grain Handling		
F02 0316	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l) + HD		e Price
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD		e Price
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/sec (130 l/sec) + HD	In Bas	e Price
	Residue Management		
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	In Bas	e Price
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	\$8,	352



	Rice Corn Beans 38" - Package(6	55)	
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtyp	oe	C78/ 820	C79/ 120
List Price		\$676,733	\$592,259
Order Code	Description	Option	
	Straw spreader + chaff chute into spreaders		
G02 0275	Requires: R03 0092	-\$11	,880
	Residue Management Accessories	S	
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$6	23
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$4	45
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	In Base	e Price
R03 0092	CEBIS - spread-direction adjustment (straw spreader)	\$1,	151
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	No Add	ed Cost
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,3	390
	Front Axle Tires		
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0697	Single (Mitas) - 800/70 R38 - R1 CHO	-	In Base Price
	Rear Axle		
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	_
N08 0434	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	-	In Base Price
	Rear Axle Tires		
N10 0402	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 (Goodyear)	-	In Base Price
N10 0411	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	In Base Price	-
	Engine & Ground Drive		
P02 0648	Engine 456 hp/ 340 kW - CAT (C13)	In Base	e Price
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	-	In Base Price
N12 0040	Ground Drive 25 mph/ 40 kph	In Base Price	-
	Fuel Tank		
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 I + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 I	In Base	e Price
	Operator Cab		
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base	e Price
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base	e Price
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base	e Price
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base	e Price
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base	e Price
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base	e Price
	Operator Cab Accessories		
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,0	017
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$2	
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,3	371





		LEXION	LEXION
Model		750 TT 750	
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	C78/ 820 C79/ 120	
List Price		\$676,733 \$592,2	
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$3	55
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$9	88
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$7	09
	Operator Seat		
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,	
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base	e Price
	Operator Cab Multi-Function Leve	r	
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$5	37
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base	e Price
	Lighting		
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base	e Price
Q12 0051	LED - work Light package + spot lights	\$1,3	341
Q12 0060	LED high end- work light package	\$3,250	
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593	
	Steering Systems		
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320	
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850	
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared  Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,8	350
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,9	958
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,8	303
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,8	303
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base	
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,7	
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,7	771
	Yield Mapping		
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$3	55
	TELEMATICS		
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base	e Price
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,0	000
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Add	ed Cost
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base	e Price





	Rice Corn Beans 38" - Package(6	•	LEVION
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtyp	pe .	C78/ 820 C79/ 12	
List Price		\$676,733 \$592,259	
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price	
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,3	322
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG  Note: Dialog based machine optimization  Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,	528
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Add	ed Cost
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION  Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment  Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053	
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING  Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment  Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053	
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW  Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,774	
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE  Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill  Requires: Not with Q15 0050	\$2,637	
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT  Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment  Requires: B13 0022	\$7,191	
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA  Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,	533
	Maintenance		
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base	e Price
R02 0030	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle	\$10,576	-
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base	
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$3	08
	Miscellaneous		
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual  Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base	e Price





## 3.3.5.7 Rice - Package (660)

	Rice - Package (660)		
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	C78/ 820	N/A in
List Price		\$596,957	Package
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
	Feederhouse		
B10 0038	Standard feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	\$4,555	-
B10 0042	HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake Requires: B13 0070, B06 0010 or B06 0020	\$10,958	-
	Feederhouse Drive		
B06 0010	Fix speed - feederhouse drive 110hp/ 80 kW	In Base Price	-
B06 0020	Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW	\$5,714	-
	Feederhouse Accessories		
B12 0010	Dust suction fan - without	In Base Price	-
B12 0020	Dust suction fan - standard feederhouse	\$1,323	-
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	\$1,467	-
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready  Note: Only hardware installed	\$1,678	-
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	\$383	-
B13 0080	Wide dust shields - standard feederhouse	In Base Price	-
B13 0082	Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse	\$249	-
	Threshing System		
C02 0021	APS threshing system - rice HD (spike tooth)	In Base Price	-
	Separation System		
D06 0030	ROTO PLUS - 1 speed drive	In Base Price	-
D10 0020	ROTO PLUS - rice rotors	In Base Price	-
	Cleaning System Accessories		
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	\$5,053	-
	Cleaning System Sieves		
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)	-\$1,544	-
E14 0020	Small grain sieves - TM 6	In Base Price	-
	Grain Handling		
F02 0316	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l) + HD	In Base Price	-
F06 0100	Unloading auger 2 XL (26 ft/ 7.9m) + HD	In Base Price	-
F06 0120	Unloading auger 3 XL (28 ft/ 8.5m) + HD	\$1,237	-
F08 0014	Unloading rate 2.8 bu/ sec (90 l/ sec)	In Base Price	-
	Residue Management		
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	\$12,082	-
G02 0275	Straw spreader + chaff chute into spreaders Requires: R03 0092	In Base Price	-
	Residue Management Accessorie	S	
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	No Added Cost	-





	Rice - Package (660)		
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtyp	De Company	C78/ 820	N/A in
List Price		\$596,957	Package
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
R03 0092	CEBIS - spread-direction adjustment (straw spreader)	In Base Price	-
	Front Axle Tires		
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
	Rear Axle		
N08 0462	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	-
	Rear Axle Tires		
N10 0411	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	In Base Price	-
N10 0482	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	No Added Cost	-
	Engine & Ground Drive		
P02 0648	Engine 456 hp/ 340 kW - CAT (C13)	In Base Price	-
N12 0040	Ground Drive 25 mph/ 40 kph	In Base Price	-
	Fuel Tank		
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 I + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 I	\$1,275	-
P14 0080	Fuel tank - 211 gal./ 800 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	In Base Price	-
	Operator Cab		
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price	-
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price	-
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price	-
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price	-
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price	-
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price	-
E10 0020	CEBIS - without GRAINMETER	In Base Price	-
	Operator Cab Accessories		
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017	-
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256	-
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371	-
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355	-
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988	-
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	-
	Operator Seat		
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price	-
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	\$1,017	-
	Operator Cab Multi-Function Leve	er	
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537	-
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price	-





	Rice - Package (660)		
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	C78/ 820 N/A	
List Price		\$596,957	Package
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
	Lighting		
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price	-
Q12 0051	LED - work Light package + spot lights	\$1,341	-
Q12 0060	LED high end- work light package	\$3,250	-
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593	-
	Steering Systems		
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor  Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320	-
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850	-
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared  Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850	-
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system  Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958	-
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803	-
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803	-
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price	-
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771	-
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,771	-
	Yield Mapping		
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER  Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	\$5,877	-
Q08 0021	QUANTIMETER - without	In Base Price	-
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355	-
	TELEMATICS		
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price	-
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000	-
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost	
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price	-
	Operator Assistance		
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price	-
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW  Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,774	-
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT  Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment Requires: B13 0022	\$7,191	-
	Maintenance		
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price	-





Rice - Package (660)			
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	C78/ 820	N/A in
List Price		\$596,957	Package
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
R02 0035	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price	-
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308	-
	Miscellaneous		
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual  Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price	-





## 3.3.6 LEXION 740TT / 740

# 3.3.6.1 Corn - Package (620)

Corn - Package (620)					
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740		
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	C78/800 C78/200			
List Price		\$540,167 \$442,461			
Order Code	Description	Option Price			
	Feederhouse				
B10 0042	HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price			
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake  Requires: B06 0050	No Added Cost			
	Feederhouse Drive				
B06 0020	Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW	In Base	e Price		
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	\$10,	384		
	Feederhouse Accessories				
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base	e Price		
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready  Note: Only hardware installed	In Base	e Price		
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base	e Price		
	Threshing System				
C02 0121	APS threshing system - corn	In Base	e Price		
	Threshing System Accessories				
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock +  Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler  strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as  by-pack ex-factory	\$2,790			
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit  Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by- pack	\$4	80		
C03 0155	APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit	In Base	e Price		
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	\$1,5	544		
	Separation System				
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base			
D10 0040	ROTO PLUS - standard rotors	In Base			
D10 0041	ROTO PLUS - standard rotors + 4D cleaning	\$4,	171		
E04 0020	Cleaning System Accessories Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base	Price		
LU4 0020	Cleaning System - 3D cleaning  Cleaning System Sieves	III Dase	5 1 110 <del>0</del>		
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	In Base	e Price		
	Grain Handling	2400			
F02 0296	Grain tank 300 bu (10,600 l) + HD	In Base Price			





	Corn - Package (620)		
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$540,167 \$442,461	
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
F02 0316	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l) + HD	\$4,670	
F06 0100	Unloading auger 2 XL (26 ft/ 7.9m) + HD	In Base Price	
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	\$1,841	
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/sec (130 l/sec) + HD	In Base	e Price
	Residue Management		
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	In Base	e Price
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	\$8,3	352
	Residue Management Accessorie	S	
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$6	23
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$4	45
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	In Base Price	
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	No Added Cost	
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,3	390
	Front Axle Tires		
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	-	\$15,985
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	-	\$15,332
N04 0660	Single (Goodyear) - 900/60 R32 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	-	\$2,158
N04 0666	Single (Mitas) - 900/60 R32 - R1	-	In Base Price
	Rear Axle		
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	-\$24,230	In Base Price
N08 0462	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	\$24,230
	Rear Axle Tires		
N10 0411	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	No Added Cost	
N10 0474	Row Crop tire - 500/85 R30 - R1 IMP (Continental)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	No Added Cost
N10 0482	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	In Base	e Price
	Engine & Ground Drive		
P02 0636	Engine 402 hp/300 kW - CAT (C13)	In Base	e Price





	Corn - Package (620)		
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtyp	e e	C78/800 C78/2	
List Price		\$540,167 \$442,46	
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	-	In Base Price
N12 0040	Ground Drive 25 mph/ 40 kph	In Base Price	-
	Fuel Tank		
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 I + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 I	\$1,275	
P14 0080	Fuel tank - 211 gal./ 800 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	In Base	e Price
	Operator Cab		
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base	e Price
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base	e Price
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base	e Price
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base	e Price
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base	e Price
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base	e Price
	Operator Cab Accessories		
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,0	)17
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256	
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371	
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355	
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988	
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	
	Operator Seat		
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,	017
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base	e Price
	Operator Cab Multi-Function Leve	r	
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$5	37
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base	e Price
	Lighting		
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base	e Price
Q12 0051	LED - work Light package + spot lights	\$1,3	341
Q12 0060	LED high end - work light package	\$3,2	250
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,5	593
	Steering Systems		
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,0	320
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,8	350
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,8	
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,9	958
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,8	303





	Corn - Package (620)		
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtyp	Гуре/ Subtype		C78/200
List Price		\$540,167	\$442,461
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803	
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price	
	Yield Mapping		
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER  Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base	e Price
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$3	55
	TELEMATICS		
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base	e Price
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,0	000
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost	
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price	
	Operator Assistance		
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price	
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322	
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG  Note: Dialog based machine optimization  Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528	
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Add	ed Cost
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION  Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment  Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053	
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING  Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment  Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,0	053
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW  Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1, <sup>-</sup>	774
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE  Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill  Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0041 and not with Q15 0050	\$2,637	
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT  Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment	\$7,	191
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA  Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	





Corn - Package (620)			
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtype		C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$540,167	\$442,461
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base	e Price
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base	e Price
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$3	08
	Miscellaneous		
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual  Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price	





## 3.3.6.2 Small Grain - Package (630)

3.3.0.2 31118	Small Grain - Package (630)		
	Siliali Graili - Fackage (030)	LEXION	LEXION
Model		740 TT	740
Type/ Subtyp	e e	C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$556,399	\$456,966
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
	Feederhouse		
B10 0038	Standard feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price	
B10 0042	HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake Requires: B13 0070, B12 0030, B06 0010 or B06 0020	\$10,958	
	Feederhouse Drive		
B06 0010	Fix speed - feederhouse drive 110hp/ 80 kW		e Price
B06 0020	Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW	\$5,	714
	Feederhouse Accessories		
B12 0020	Dust suction fan - standard feederhouse		e Price
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	\$1	54
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	In Bas	e Price
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	\$383	
B13 0080	Wide dust shields - standard feederhouse	In Base	
B13 0082	Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse	\$2	49
	Threshing System	. <u>.</u>	
C02 0118	APS threshing system - small grain	In Base Price	
	Threshing System Accessories		
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock +  Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler  strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as  by-pack ex-factory	\$2,790	
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit  Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by- pack	\$4	80
C03 0155	APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit	In Base	e Price
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	\$1,	544
	Separation System		
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)		e Price
D10 0050	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors	In Base Price	
D10 0051	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors + 4D cleaning	\$4,	171
	Cleaning System Accessories		
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning		e Price
E05 0010	Cleaning system - wind reduction kit	\$1,	314
	Cleaning System Sieves		
E14 0020	Small grain sieves - TM 6	In Bas	e Price
	Grain Handling		





	Small Grain - Package (630)		
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtyp	e	C78/800	C78/200
List Price	List Price \$556,399		\$456,966
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
F02 0295	Grain tank 300 bu (10,600 l)	In Base Price	
F02 0315	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l)	\$4,670	
F06 0100	Unloading auger 2 XL (26 ft/ 7.9m) + HD	In Base Price	
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	\$1,	841
F08 0030	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/ sec (130 l/ sec)		e Price
	Residue Management		
	PRO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower		
G02 0242	Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0104  Note: for usage in corn PRO CHOP chopper - conversion kit corn required	In Bas	e Price
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	\$-3,	135
	Residue Management Accessorie	S	
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$6	23
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$4	45
G03 0120	PRO CHOP chopper – conversion kit corn	\$3,	178
R03 0070	Sidewind compensation - automatic (PRO CHOP)	\$4	80
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	In Bas	e Price
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390	
R03 0104	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for PRO CHOP)	\$1,	390
	Front Axle Tires		
N04 0414	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 -R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	-	\$15,985
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	-	\$15,332
N04 0660	Single (Goodyear) - 900/60 R32 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	-	\$2,158
N04 0666	Single (Mitas) - 900/60 R32 - R1	-	In Base Price
	Rear Axle		
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Bas	e Price
N08 0462	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	\$24,285	
	Rear Axle Tires		
N10 0474	Row Crop tire - 500/85 R30 - R1 IMP (Continental)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	No Added Cost





	Small Grain - Package (630)		
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtyp	e	C78/800 C78/200	
List Price		\$556,399 \$456,966	
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
N10 0482	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	In Base Price	
	Engine & Ground Drive		
P02 0636	Engine 402 hp/ 300 kW - CAT (C13)	In Base Price	
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	-	In Base Price
N12 0040	Ground Drive 25 mph/ 40 kph	In Base Price	-
	Fuel Tank		
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 I + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 I	\$1,	275
P14 0080	Fuel tank - 211 gal./ 800 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	In Bas	e Price
	Operator Cab		
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base	e Price
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Bas	e Price
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Bas	e Price
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)		e Price
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	2	e Price
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Bas	e Price
	Operator Cab Accessories		
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera		017
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	·	56
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,	
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$3	55
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$9	88
	PROFI CAM - monitor		
Q07 0392	Requires: Q07 0390	\$7	09
	Operator Seat		
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,	017
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base	e Price
	Operator Cab Multi-Function Leve	r	
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$5	37
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base	e Price
	Lighting		
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base	e Price
Q12 0051	LED - work Light package + spot lights	\$1,	341
Q12 0060	LED high end - work light package	\$3,250	
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,	593
	Steering Systems		
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320	
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1.	850
	AgLeader - antenna prepared		
Q13 0170	Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,	850





	Small Grain - Package (630)		
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtyp	e	C78/800 C78/200	
List Price		\$556,399 \$456,966	
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958	
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803	
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,	803
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Bas	se Price
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2.	,771
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)		771
200 0.00	Yield Mapping	Ψ=	
	QUANTIMETER		
Q08 0012	Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Bas	se Price
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$3	355
	TELEMATICS		
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price	
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000	
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost	
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price	
	Operator Assistance		
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Bas	e Price
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor		322
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG  Note: Dialog based machine optimization  Requires: Q07 0077		.528
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Ado	ded Cost
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION  Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment  Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053	
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING  Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment  Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053	
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW  Note: Automatic overload protection system	In Base Price	
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE  Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill  Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0051 and not with Q15 0050	\$2,637	





Small Grain - Package (630)			
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtyp	Type/ Subtype		C78/200
List Price	List Price		\$456,966
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT  Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment	\$7,191	
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA  Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	
	Maintenance		
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base	e Price
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base	e Price
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308	
	Miscellaneous		
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual  Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base	e Price





## 3.3.6.3 Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)

	Corn Beans Wheat - Package (64	0)		
Model		LEXION	LEXION	
Type/ Subtyp	20	740 TT C78/800	740 C78/200	
List Price	Je	\$543,236 \$445,434		
Order Code	Description	Option		
0.00.000	Feederhouse	Фрист		
B10 0042	HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price		
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake  Requires: B06 0050	No Add	ed Cost	
	Feederhouse Drive			
B06 0020	Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW	In Base	e Price	
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	\$10,	374	
	Feederhouse Accessories			
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base	e Price	
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready  Note: Only hardware installed	In Base	e Price	
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base	e Price	
	Threshing System			
C02 0120	APS threshing system - corn & soybean	In Base Price		
	Threshing System Accessories			
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock +  Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler  strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as  by-pack ex-factory	In Base Price		
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit  Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by- pack	\$4	80	
C03 0155	APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit	In Base	e Price	
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	In Base	e Price	
	Separation System			
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base	e Price	
D10 0040	ROTO PLUS - standard rotors		e Price	
D10 0041	ROTO PLUS - Standard Rotors + 4D cleaning	\$4,	1/1	
E04.0000	Cleaning System Accessories	1. 5	Deigo	
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base	e Price	
E14 0010	Cleaning System Sieves	No Add	ad Cost	
E14 0010 E14 0020	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth) Small grain sieves - TM 6		No Added Cost \$1,544	
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	In Base		
	Grain Handling	240		
F02 0296	Grain tank 300 bu (10,600 l) + HD	In Base	e Price	





	Corn Beans Wheat - Package (64	.0)	
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtyp	Type/ Subtype		C78/200
List Price		\$543,236	\$445,434
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
F02 0316	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l) + HD	\$4.670	
F06 0100	Unloading auger 2 XL (26 ft/ 7.9m) + HD	In Base Price	
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	\$1,	841
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/ sec (130 l/ sec) + HD	In Base	e Price
	Residue Management		
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	In Base	e Price
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	\$8,5	352
	Residue Management Accessorie	S	
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$6	23
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$4	45
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	In Base	e Price
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	No Added Cost	
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,	390
	Front Axle Tires		
N04 0414	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 -R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	-	\$15,985
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$15,332
N04 0660	Single (Goodyear) - 900/60 R32 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	-	\$2,158
N04 0666	Single (Mitas) - 900/60 R32 - R1	-	In Base Price
	Rear Axle		
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	-\$24,230	In Base Price
N08 0462	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	\$24,285
	Rear Axle Tires		
N10 0411	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	No Added Cost	
N10 0474	Row Crop tire - 500/85 R30 - R1 IMP (Continental)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	-	In Base Price
N10 0482	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	In Base Price	No Added Cost





	Corn Beans Wheat - Package (64	0)	
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$543,236 \$445,434	
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
	Engine & Ground Drive		
P02 0636	Engine 402 hp/ 300 kW - CAT (C13)	In Base	e Price
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	-	In Base Price
N12 0040	Ground Drive 25 mph/ 40 kph	In Base Price	-
	Fuel Tank		
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 I + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 I	\$1,2	275
P14 0080	Fuel tank - 211 gal./ 800 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	In Base	e Price
	Operator Cab		
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base	e Price
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base	
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base	e Price
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base	e Price
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base	e Price
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base	e Price
	Operator Cab Accessories		
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,0	017
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256	
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371	
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355	
007.0000	PROFI CAM - camera	фO	00
Q07 0390	Requires: Q07 0392	\$9	88
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$7	09
	Operator Seat		
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,	017
Q10 0000 Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base	
Q10 0000	Operator Cab Multi-Function Leve		3 1 1100
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$5	37
Q16 0010	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base	
Q10 0020	Lighting	III Dasi	ST TICC
Q12 0050		In Base	o Drico
Q12 0050 Q12 0051	LED - work light package LED - work Light package + spot lights	\$1,5	
Q12 0051 Q12 0060	LED - work Light package + spot lights  LED high end - work light package	\$3,2	
Q12 0060 Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,	
Q12 0001	Steering Systems	Φ4,	J9 <b>J</b>
	5 ,		
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,3	320
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850	
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared	\$1,8	
	Requires: Q13 0110		
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system	\$7,9	908





	Corn Beans Wheat - Package (64	0)	
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtyp	e e	C78/800 C78/200	
List Price		\$543,236	\$445,434
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
	Requires: Q13 0170		
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,8	303
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,8	
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base	
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,7	
305 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,7	
200 0100	Yield Mapping	Ψ2,	
	QUANTIMETER		
Q08 0012	Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base	e Price
	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna		
Q13 0172	Requires: Q13 0170	\$3	55
	TELEMATICS		
_	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license)		
Q09 0220	Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base	e Price
	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license)		
Q09 0222	Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000	
047.0450	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS		
Q17 0150	(Canada)	No Add	ed Cost
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA	In Dona Drian	
Q17 0100	(USA)	In Base Price	
	Operator Assistance		
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base	e Price
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,3	322
	CEMOS DIALOG		
Q15 0020	Note: Dialog based machine optimization	\$3,	528
	Requires: Q07 0077		
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING	No Add	ed Cost
Q 10 0022	in CEBIS	NO Add	0031
	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION		
045 0040	Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap	Φ.Ε.	250
Q15 0040	adjustment	\$5,0	J53
	Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110		
	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING		
Q15 0050	Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment	\$5,0	153
Q.00000	Requires: Q15 0040	ΨΟ,	
045 0000	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW		77.4
Q15 0060	Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,7	//4
	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE		
	Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling		
Q15 0070	downhill or uphill	\$2,6	637
	Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10		
	0041 and not with Q15 0050		
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT	\$7,	191





Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)			
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtype		C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$543,236	\$445,434
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
	Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment		
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA  Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	
	Maintenance		
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base	Price
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base	Price
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$30	08
	Miscellaneous		
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual  Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base	e Price





## 3.3.6.4 Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)

	Corn Beans Specialty - Package (6	41)	
Model	com zomie opecian, i denage (e	LEXION	LEXION
Type/ Cubty		740 TT C78/800	740 C78/200
Type/ Subtyp	De la companya de la		
Order Code	Description	\$544,003 \$446,201 Option Price	
Oraci Ooac	Feederhouse	Option	11100
B10 0042	HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price	
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake  Requires: B06 0050	No Added Cost	
	Feederhouse Drive		
B06 0020	Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW	In Base	e Price
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	\$10,	374
	Feederhouse Accessories		
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base	e Price
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready  Note: Only hardware installed	\$1,6	678
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base	e Price
	Threshing System		
C02 0120	APS threshing system - corn & soybean	In Base Price	
	Threshing System Accessories		
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock +  Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler  strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as  by-pack ex-factory	In Base Price	
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit  Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by- pack	\$4	80
C03 0155	APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit	In Base	e Price
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	In Base	e Price
	Separation System		
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base	
D10 0050	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors	In Base	
D10 0051	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors + 4D cleaning	\$4,	171
E04 0000	Cleaning System Accessories	In Dee	Drice
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base	e FIICE
E14 0010	Cleaning System Sieves Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)	No Add	ed Cost
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - Standard (Hoghlouth)	No Added Cost \$1,544	
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	In Base	
	Grain Handling		
F02 0296	Grain tank 300 bu (10,600 l) + HD	In Base	e Price





	Corn Beans Specialty - Package (6	641)	
Model	Model		LEXION 740
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$544,003	\$446,201
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
F02 0316	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l) + HD	\$4,670	
F06 0100	Unloading auger 2 XL (26 ft/ 7.9m) + HD	In Base Price	
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	\$1,8	
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/ sec (130 l/ sec) + HD	In Base	e Price
	Residue Management		
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	In Bas	e Price
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	\$8,5	352
	Residue Management Accessorie	S	
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$6	23
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$4	45
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	In Base	e Price
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	No Add	ed Cost
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,3	390
	Front Axle Tires		
	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 -R1		
N04 0414	Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	-	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	-	\$15,985
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	+	\$15,332
N04 0660	Single (Goodyear) - 900/60 R32 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	+	\$2,158
N04 0666	Single (Mitas) - 900/60 R32 - R1	-	In Base Price
	Rear Axle		
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	-\$24,230	In Base Price
N08 0462	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	\$24,285
	Rear Axle Tires		
N10 0411	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	No Added Cost	
N10 0474	Row Crop tire - 500/85 R30 - R1 IMP (Continental)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	-	In Base Price
N10 0482	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	In Base Price	No Added Cost





		LEXION	LEXION
Model		740 TT	740
Type/ Subtyp	е	C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$544,003	\$446,201
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
	Engine & Ground Drive		
P02 0636	Engine 402 hp/ 300 kW - CAT (C13)	In Base	e Price
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	-	In Base Price
N12 0040	Ground Drive 25 mph/ 40 kph	In Base Price	-
	Fuel Tank		
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 I + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 I	\$1,2	275
P14 0080	Fuel tank - 211 gal./ 800 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	In Base	e Price
	Operator Cab		
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base	e Price
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base	e Price
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base	e Price
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base	e Price
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base	e Price
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base	e Price
	Operator Cab Accessories		
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,0	017
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256	
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371	
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355	
007.000	PROFI CAM - camera		
Q07 0390	Requires: Q07 0392	\$9	88
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor	\$7	Ω
Q07 0392	Requires: Q07 0390	Ψ	09
	Operator Seat		
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,	017
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base	e Price
	Operator Cab Multi-Function Leve	r	
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$5	37
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base	e Price
	Lighting		
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base	e Price
Q12 0051	LED - work Light package + spot lights	\$1,3	
Q12 0060	LED high end - work light package	\$3,2	
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,	
	Steering Systems	· · · · ·	
	AgLeader InCommand monitor	<u> </u>	
Q07 0073	Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,3	320
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,8	350
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,8	350
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system	\$7,9	958





	Corn Beans Specialty - Package (64	41)	
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$544,003	\$446,201
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
	Requires: Q13 0170		
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,8	803
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,8	
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base	
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,7	
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,7	
200 0 100	Yield Mapping	Ψ=,	
	QUANTIMETER		
Q08 0012	Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base	e Price
	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna		
Q13 0172	Requires: Q13 0170	\$3	55
	TELEMATICS		
	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license)		
Q09 0220	Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base	e Price
000000	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license)		
Q09 0222	Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,0	000
047.0450	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS	No Alle I Cont	
Q17 0150	(Canada)	No Added Cost	
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA	In Base Price	
Q17 0100	(USA)	III Dasi	e r noe
	Operator Assistance		
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base	e Price
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,3	322
	CEMOS DIALOG		
Q15 0020	Note: Dialog based machine optimization	\$3,	528
	Requires: Q07 0077		
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in	No Add	ed Cost
Q10 0022	CEBIS	1107144	0000
	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION		
Q15 0040	Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap	¢E /	052
Q15 0040	adjustment Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15	\$5,0	053
	0110		
	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING		
Q15 0050	Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment	\$5,0	053
	Requires: Q15 0040	<b>+0</b> ,	
O15 0000	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW	<b>Ф4</b> -	774
Q15 0060	Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,7	774
	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE		
	Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling		
Q15 0070	downhill or uphill	\$2,6	637
	Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10		
0.4	0051 and not with Q15 0050		
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT	\$7, <sup>-</sup>	191





Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)			
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtyp	ue	C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$544,003	\$446,201
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
	Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment Requires: B13 0022		
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA  Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	
	Maintenance		
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base	e Price
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	·	\$9,589
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base	e Price
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$3	08
	Miscellaneous		
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual  Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Bas	e Price





## 3.3.6.5 Rice Corn Beans (HD) - Package (650)

Rice Corn Beans - Package (650)			
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	C78/800 C78/200	
List Price		\$551,845	\$481,849
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
	Feederhouse		
B10 0042	HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price	
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake  Requires: B06 0050	No Add	ed Cost
	Feederhouse Drive		
B06 0020	Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW	In Base	e Price
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	\$10,	374
	Feederhouse Accessories		
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base	e Price
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready  Note: Only hardware installed	\$1,6	678
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base	
B13 0082	Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse	\$2	49
_	Threshing System		
C02 0113	APS threshing system - rice + corn + beans HD	In Base Price	
	Threshing System Accessories		
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit  Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by- pack	\$4	80
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	\$1,5	544
C03 0180	APS threshing system - conversion kit corn	\$1,5	544
	Separation System		
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base	
D10 0042	ROTO PLUS - HD rotors	In Base	e Price
F04 0000	Cleaning System Accessories	L. D.	. D.C.
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base	e Price
E14 0010	Cleaning System Sieves Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)	In Base	Price
E14 0010	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	No Add	
	Grain Handling	110 / 1001	
F02 0296	Grain tank 300 bu (10,600 l) + HD	In Base	e Price
F02 0316	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l) + HD	\$4,6	
F06 0100	Unloading auger 2 XL (26 ft/ 7.9m) + HD	In Base	e Price
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	\$1,8	
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/sec (130 l/sec) + HD	In Base	e Price
Residue Management			





	Rice Corn Beans - Package (650	))	
Model		LEXION LEXION 740 TT 740	
Type/ Subtyp	Type/ Subtype		C78/200
List Price		\$551,845	\$481,849
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	In Base Price	
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	\$8,3	352
G02 0275	Straw spreader + chaff chute into spreaders Requires: R03 0092	-\$11	,880
	Residue Management Accessorie	s	
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$6	
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$4	45
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	In Base	e Price
R03 0092	CEBIS - spread-direction adjustment (straw spreader)	\$1,	151
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	No Add	ed Cost
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,3	390
	Front Axle Tires		
N04 0414	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 -R1	-	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	-	\$15,985
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	-	\$15,332
N04 0614	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R2 for rice	-	\$14,824
N04 0681	Single (Goodyear) - 900/65 R32 - R2 for rice	-	In Base Price
	Rear Axle		
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base	e Price
N08 0462	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	\$24,	285
	Rear Axle Tires		
N10 0411	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	In Base Price	
N10 0482	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	No Add	ed Cost
	Engine & Ground Drive		
P02 0636	Engine 402 hp/300 kW - CAT (C13)	In Base	e Price
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	-	In Base Price
N12 0040	Ground Drive 25 mph/ 40 kph	In Base Price	-
	Fuel Tank		
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 I + DEF tank 22gal. /80 I	\$1,2	275
P14 0080	Fuel tank - 211 gal./ 800 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	In Base Price	





Madal		LEXION	LEXION
Model		740 TT	740
Type/ Subtype		C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$551,845	\$481,849
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
	Operator Cab		
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price	
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base	e Price
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base	e Price
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base	e Price
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base	e Price
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base	e Price
	Operator Cab Accessories		
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,0	
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$2	
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,	371
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$3	55
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera	\$9	88
201 0000	Requires: Q07 0392	ΨΟ	00
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	
	Operator Seat		
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017	
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base	e Price
	Operator Cab Multi-Function Level	r	
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$5	37
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base	e Price
	Lighting		
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base	e Price
Q12 0051	LED - work Light package + spot lights	\$1,3	341
Q12 0060	LED high end - work light package	\$3,2	250
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,	593
	Steering Systems		
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,3	320
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,8	350
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850	
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,9	958
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,8	803
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,8	
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base	
	LACED DU OT (3.1.1)	\$2,771	
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	ΨΖ,	/ /





	Rice Corn Beans - Package (650	))	
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtyp	Type/ Subtype		C78/200
List Price		\$551,845	\$481,849
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER  Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price	
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355	
	TELEMATICS		
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base	e Price
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,	000
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Add	ed Cost
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price	
	Operator Assistance		
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base	e Price
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,3	322
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG  Note: Dialog based machine optimization  Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528	
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION / AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost	
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION  Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment  Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053	
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING  Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment  Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,	053
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW  Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,	774
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE  Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill  Requires: Not with Q15 0050	\$2,637	
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT  Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment  Requires: B13 0022	\$7,191	
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA  Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	
	Maintenance		
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base	e Price
R02 0010	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle	-	\$9,589
R02 0015	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle	-	\$9,589





Rice Corn Beans - Package (650)			
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtype		C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$551,845	\$481,849
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0030	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle	\$10,576	-
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
R02 0035	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base	e Price
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308	
	Miscellaneous		
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual  Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base	e Price





## 3.3.6.6 Rice Corn Beans 38" - Package (655)

	Rice Corn Beans 38" - Package (655)			
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740	
Type/ Subtyp	ype/ Subtype C78/800 C78		C78/200	
List Price		\$564,980	\$494,985	
Order Code	Description	Option	Price	
	Feederhouse			
B10 0042	HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price		
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake  Requires: B06 0050	No Added Cost		
	Feederhouse Drive			
B06 0020	Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW	In Base	e Price	
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	\$10,	374	
	Feederhouse Accessories			
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base	e Price	
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready  Note: Only hardware installed	\$1,6	678	
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base		
B13 0082	Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse	\$2	67	
_	Threshing System			
C02 0113	APS threshing system - rice + corn + beans HD	In Base Price		
	Threshing System Accessories			
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit  Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by- pack	\$480		
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	\$1,8	544	
C03 0180	APS threshing system - conversion kit corn	\$1,5	544	
	Separation System			
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base	e Price	
D10 0042	ROTO PLUS - HD rotors	In Base	e Price	
	Cleaning System Accessories			
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base	e Price	
	Cleaning System Sieves			
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)	In Base		
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	No Add	ed Cost	
<b>500.05</b>	Grain Handling			
F02 0296	Grain tank 300 bu (10,600 l) + HD	In Base		
F02 0316	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l) + HD	\$4,6 In Base		
F06 0100 F06 0140	Unloading auger 2 XL (26 ft/ 7.9m) + HD Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	\$1,8		
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/ sec (130 l/ sec) + HD	In Base		
	Residue Management	2400		





	Rice Corn Beans 38" - Package (6		
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$564,980 \$494,985	
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	In Base Price	
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	\$8,3	352
G02 0275	Straw spreader + chaff chute into spreaders Requires: R03 0092	-\$11	,880
	Residue Management Accessorie	S	
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$6	23
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$4	45
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	In Base	e Price
R03 0092	CEBIS - spread-direction adjustment (straw spreader)	\$1,151	
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	No Added Cost	
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390	
	Front Axle Tires		
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	•
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	-	\$15,332
N04 0614	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R2 for rice	-	\$14,824
N04 0681	Single (Goodyear) - 900/65 R32 - R2 for rice	-	In Base Price
	Rear Axle		
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base	e Price
	Rear Axle Tires		
N10 0411	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	In Base	e Price
	Engine & Ground Drive		
P02 0636	Engine 402 hp/ 300 kW - CAT (C13)	In Base	e Price
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	-	In Base Price
N12 0040	Ground Drive 25 mph/ 40 kph	In Base Price	-
	Fuel Tank		
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 I + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 I	\$1,2	
P14 0080	Fuel tank - 211 gal./ 800 I + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 I	In Base	e Price
	Operator Cab		
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base	
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base	
Q09 0150 R04 0030	CEBIS - crop book Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base	
1104 0030	Lieunium aujustinent (leit + fight)	In Base Price	





	Rice Corn Beans 38" - Package (6	55)	
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	C78/800 C78/200	
List Price		\$564,980 \$494,985	
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base	Price
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base	Price
	Operator Cab Accessories		
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017	
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$2	
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,3	
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$3	
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$9	
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$7	09
	Operator Seat		
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,	017
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base	Price
	Operator Cab Multi-Function Leve	r	
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$5	37
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price	
	Lighting		
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price	
Q12 0051	LED - work Light package + spot lights	\$1,3	341
Q12 0060	LED high end - work light package	\$3,2	
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,5	593
	Steering Systems		
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,3	320
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,8	350
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,8	350
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,9	958
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,8	303
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,8	
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base	Price
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,7	
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,7	771
	Yield Mapping		
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER  Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price	
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355	
	TELEMATICS		
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license)	In Base Price	In Base Price





Rice Corn Beans 38" - Package (655)			
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$564,980	\$494,985
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
	Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160		
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000	
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Add	ed Cost
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base	e Price
	Operator Assistance		
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base	
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,3	322
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG  Note: Dialog based machine optimization  Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528	
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION / AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost	
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053	
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING  Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment  Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053	
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW  Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,7	774
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE  Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill  Requires: Not with Q15 0050	\$2,637	
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT  Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment  Requires: B13 0022	\$7,191	
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA  Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	
	Maintenance		
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price	
R02 0010	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle	-	\$9,589
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0030	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle	\$10,576	-
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base	
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308	





Rice Corn Beans 38" - Package (655)				
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740	
Type/ Subtype C78/800 C78/200				
List Price		\$564,980	\$494,985	
Order Code	Description	Option Price		
	Miscellaneous			
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual  Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price		
S06 0020 Note: French – Operator`s manual will be delivered In Base Price				





## 3.3.6.7 Rice - Package (660)

	Rice - Package (660)		
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtyp	e	C78/ 800	N/A in
List Price	List Price		Package
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
	Feederhouse		
B10 0038	Standard feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	\$4,555	-
B10 0042	HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake Requires: B13 0070, B06 0010 or B06 0020	\$10,958	-
	Feederhouse Drive		
B06 0010 B06 0020	Fix speed - feederhouse drive 110hp/ 80 kW Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW	In Base Price \$5,714	-
	Feederhouse Accessories		
B12 0010	Dust suction fan - without	In Base Price	-
B12 0020	Dust suction fan - standard feederhouse	\$1,323	-
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	\$1,467	-
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready  Note: Only hardware installed	\$1,678	-
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	\$383	-
B13 0080	Wide dust shields - standard feederhouse	In Base Price	-
B13 0082	Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse	\$249	-
	Threshing System		
C02 0021	APS threshing system - rice HD (spike tooth)	In Base Price	-
	Separation System		
D06 0030	ROTO PLUS - 1 speed drive	In Base Price	-
D10 0020	ROTO PLUS - rice rotors	In Base Price	-
E04 0000	Cleaning System Accessories	ΦΕ 050	
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	\$5,053	-
=	Cleaning System Sieves	<b>.</b>	
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)	-\$1,544	-
E14 0020	Small grain sieves - TM 6	In Base Price	-
E02.0200	Grain Handling	In Dogs Dries	
F02 0296 F02 0316	Grain tank 300 bu (10,600 l) + HD Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l) + HD	In Base Price \$4,670	-
F06 0100	Unloading auger 2 XL (26 ft/ 7.9m) + HD	In Base Price	-
F06 0120	Unloading auger 3 XL (28 ft/ 8.5m) + HD	\$1,237	_
F08 0014	Unloading rate 2.8 bu/ sec (90 l/ sec)	In Base Price	-
	Residue Management		
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	\$12,082	-
G02 0275	Straw spreader + chaff chute into spreaders Requires: R03 0092	In Base Price	-
	Residue Management Accessories		





	Rice - Package (660)		
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtype	e	C78/ 800	N/A in
List Price		\$535,417	Package
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	No Added Cost	-
R03 0092	CEBIS - spread-direction adjustment (straw spreader)	\$1,151	-
	Front Axle Tires		
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
	Rear Axle		
N08 0462	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	-
	Rear Axle Tires		
N10 0411	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	In Base Price	-
N10 0482	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	No Added Cost	-
	Engine & Ground Drive		
P02 0636	Engine 402 hp/300 kW - CAT (C13)	In Base Price	-
N12 0040	Ground Drive 25 mph/ 40 kph	In Base Price	-
	Fuel Tank		
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 I + DEF tank 22gal./80 I	\$1,275	_
P14 0080	Fuel tank - 211 gal./ 800 I + DEF tank 22gal./80 I	In Base Price	-
	Operator Cab	III Badd I IIdd	
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price	_
Q03 0014 Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price	_
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price	_
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price	-
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price	-
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price	-
E10 0020	CEBIS - without GRAINMETER	In Base Price	-
	Operator Cab Accessories	2000 1 1100	
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017	_
Q07 0300 Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256	-
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371	_
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355	_
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988	-
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	-
	Operator Seat		
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price	-
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	\$1,017	-
	Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever		





Model Type/ Subtyp List Price Order Code Q16 0010	e	LEXION 740 TT C78/ 800	LEXION 740
List Price Order Code	e	C78/ 800	
Order Code			N/A in
		\$535,417	Package
Q16 0010	Description	Option	Price
	Standard multi-function lever	\$537	-
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price	-
	Lighting		
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price	-
Q12 0051	LED - work light package + spot lights	\$1,341	-
Q12 0060	LED high end- work light package	\$3,250	-
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593	-
	Steering Systems		
007.0070	AgLeader InCommand monitor	<b>#0.000</b>	
Q07 0073	Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320	-
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850	-
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850	-
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958	-
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803	-
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803	-
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price	-
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771	-
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,771	-
	Yield Mapping		
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER	\$5,877	-
	Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture		
Q08 0021	QUANTIMETER - without	In Base Price	-
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355	-
	TELEMATICS		
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price	-
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000	-
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost	-
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price	-
	Operator Assistance		
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price	-
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW  Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,774	-
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT  Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment  Requires: B13 0022	\$7,191	-





	Rice - Package (660)		
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 800	N/A in
List Price		\$535,417	Package
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price	-
R02 0035	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price	-
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308	
	Miscellaneous		
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual  Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price	-





## 3.3.7 LEXION 730

# 3.3.7.1 Corn - Package (620)

Corn - Package (620)		
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	C78/100
List Price		\$425,107
Order Code	Description	Option Price
	Feederhouse	
B10 0042	HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake  Requires: B06 0050	No Added Cost
	Feederhouse Drive	
B06 0020	Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW	In Base Price
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	\$10,384
	Feederhouse Accessories	
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base Price
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready  Note: Only hardware installed	In Base Price
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base Price
	Threshing System	
C02 0121	APS threshing system - corn	In Base Price
	Threshing System Accessories	
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock + Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack exfactory	\$2,790
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit  Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack	\$480
C03 0155	APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit	In Base Price
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	\$1,544
	Separation System	
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base Price
D10 0040	ROTO PLUS - standard rotors	In Base Price
D10 0041	ROTO PLUS - standard rotors + 4D cleaning	\$4,171
	Cleaning System Accessories	
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base Price
	Cleaning System Sieves	
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	In Base Price
<b>500.05</b>	Grain Handling	
F02 0296	Grain tank 300 bu (10,600 l) + HD	In Base Price
F02 0316 F06 0100	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l) + HD Unloading auger 2 XL (26 ft/ 7.9m) + HD	\$4,670 In Base Price
FU0 U1UU	Unioaung auger 2 AL (20 IV 1.9III) + DD	III Dase PIICE





	Corn - Package (620)	
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		\$425,107
Order Code	Description	Option Price
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	\$1,841
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/ sec (130 l/ sec) + HD	In Base Price
	Residue Management	
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	In Base Price
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	\$8,352
	Residue Management Accessories	
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$623
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$445
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	In Base Price
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	No Added Cost
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390
	Front Axle Tires	
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	\$15,985
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	\$15,332
N04 0660	Single (Goodyear) - 900/60 R32 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	\$2,158
N04 0666	Single (Mitas) - 900/60 R32 - R1	In Base Price
	Rear Axle	
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price
N08 0462	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	\$24,230
	Rear Axle Tires	
N10 0411	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	No Added Cost
N10 0474	Row Crop tire - 500/85 R30 - R1 IMP (Continental)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	No Added Cost
N10 0482	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	In Base Price
	Engine & Ground Drive	
P02 0760	Engine 349 hp/ 260 kW - Mercedes Benz (OM 470 LA)	In Base Price
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	In Base Price
	Fuel Tank	
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 I + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 I	\$1,275
P14 0080	Fuel tank - 211 gal./ 800 I + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 I	In Base Price





Corn - Package (620)		
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		\$425,107
Order Code	Description	Option Price
	Operator Cab	
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price
	Operator Cab Accessories	
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355
	PROFI CAM - camera	
Q07 0390	Requires: Q07 0392	\$988
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor	\$709
Q07 0392	Requires: Q07 0390	\$709
	Operator Seat	
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price
	Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever	
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price
	Lighting	
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price
Q12 0051	LED - work light package + spot lights	\$1,341
Q12 0060	LED high end - work light package	\$3,250
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593
	Steering Systems	
00	AgLeader InCommand monitor	
Q07 0073	Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price
2.00200	Yield Mapping	2000 1 1100
	QUANTIMETER	
Q08 0012	Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna	\$355





Corn - Package (620)		
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		\$425,107
Order Code	Description	Option Price
	Requires: Q13 0170	
	TELEMATICS	
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price
	Operator Assistance	
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG  Note: Dialog based machine optimization  Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION  Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment  Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING  Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment  Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW  Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,774
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE  Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill  Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0041 and not with Q15 0050	\$2,637
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT  Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment	\$7,191
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA  Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533
	Maintenance	
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$9,589
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308
	Miscellaneous	





Corn - Package (620)		
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		\$425,107
Order Code	Description	Option Price
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual  Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price







## 3.3.7.2 Small Grain - Package (630)

Small Grain - Package (630)		
Model  Type/ Subtype  List Price		LEXION 730 C78/100
		Order Code
	Feederhouse	
B10 0038	Standard feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price
B10 0042	HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake Requires: B13 0070, B12 0030, B06 0010 or B06 0020	\$10,958
	Feederhouse Drive	
B06 0010	Fix speed - feederhouse drive 110hp/ 80 kW	In Base Price
B06 0020	Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW	\$5,714
	Feederhouse Accessories	
B12 0020	Dust suction fan - standard feederhouse	In Base Price
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	\$154
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready  Note: Only hardware installed	In Base Price
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	\$383
B13 0080	Wide dust shields - standard feederhouse	In Base Price
B13 0082	Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse	\$249
	Threshing System	
C02 0118	APS threshing system - small grain	In Base Price
	Threshing System Accessories	
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock + Pre- concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack ex- factory	\$2,790
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit  Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack	\$480
C03 0155	APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit	In Base Price
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	\$1,544
	Separation System	
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base Price
D10 0050	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors	In Base Price
D10 0051	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors + 4D cleaning	\$4,171
	Cleaning System Accessories	
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base Price
E05 0010	Cleaning system - wind reduction kit	\$1,314
	Cleaning System Sieves	
E14 0020	Small grain sieves - TM 6	In Base Price
	Grain Handling	
F02 0295	Grain tank 300 bu (10,600 l)	In Base Price





	Small Grain - Package (630)	
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		432,996
Order Code	Description	Option Price
F02 0315	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l)	\$4,670
F06 0100	Unloading auger 2 XL (26 ft/ 7.9m) + HD	In Base Price
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	\$1,841
F08 0030	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/ sec (130 l/ sec)	In Base Price
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/ sec (130 l /sec) + HD	
	Residue Management	
	PRO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower	
G02 0242	Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0104  Note: for usage in corn PRO CHOP chopper - conversion kit corn required	In Base Price
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	\$-3,135
	Residue Management Accessories	
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$623
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$445
G03 0120	PRO CHOP chopper – conversion kit corn	\$3,178
R03 0070	Sidewind compensation - automatic (PRO CHOP)	\$480
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	In Base Price
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390
R03 0104	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for PRO CHOP)	\$1,390
	Front Axle Tires	
	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 -R1	
N04 0414	Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	\$15,985
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	\$15,332
N04 0660	Single (Goodyear) - 900/60 R32 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	\$2,158
N04 0666	Single (Mitas) - 900/60 R32 - R1	In Base Price
	Rear Axle	
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price
N08 0462	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	\$24,285
	Rear Axle Tires	
N10 0474	Row Crop tire - 500/85 R30 - R1 IMP (Continental)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	No Added Cost
N10 0482	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	In Base Price





	Small Grain - Package (630)	
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		432,996
Order Code	Description	Option Price
	Engine & Ground Drive	
P02 0760	Engine 349 hp/ 260 kW - Mercedes Benz (OM 470 LA)	In Base Price
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	In Base Price
	Fuel Tank	
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 I + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 I	\$1,275
P14 0080	Fuel tank - 211 gal./ 800 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	In Base Price
	Operator Cab	
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price
007.000	Operator Cab Accessories	<b>04.047</b>
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017
Q07 0405 Q09 0080	Side rail for additional monitors Printer for CEBIS	\$256 \$1,371
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709
	Operator Seat	
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price
	Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever	
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price
	Lighting	
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price
Q12 0051	LED - work light package + spot lights	\$1,341
Q12 0060	LED high end - work light package	\$3,250
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593
	Steering Systems	
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system  Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958





	Small Grain - Package (630)	
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		432,996
Order Code	Description	Option Price
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,771
	Yield Mapping	• ,
0000010	QUANTIMETER	
Q08 0012	Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355
	TELEMATICS	
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price
	Operator Assistance	
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322
	CEMOS DIALOG	
Q15 0020	Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION  Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment  Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING  Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment  Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW  Note: Automatic overload protection system	In Base Price
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE  Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill  Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0051 and not with Q15 0050	\$2,637
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT  Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment	\$7,191
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA  Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533





Small Grain - Package (630)		
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtyp	e	C78/100
List Price		432,996
Order Code	Description	Option Price
	Maintenance	
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$9,589
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308
Miscellaneous		
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual  Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price





## 3.3.7.3 Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)

Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)		
Model		
		730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		\$428,079
Order Code	Description	Option Price
	Feederhouse	
B10 0042	HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake  Requires: B06 0050	No Added Cost
	Feederhouse Drive	
B06 0020	Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW	In Base Price
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	\$10,374
	Feederhouse Accessories	_
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base Price
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready  Note: Only hardware installed	In Base Price
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base Price
	Threshing System	
C02 0120	APS threshing system - corn & soybean	In Base Price
	Threshing System Accessories	
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock + Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack exfactory	In Base Price
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit  Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack	\$480
C03 0155	APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit	In Base Price
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	In Base Price
	Separation System	
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base Price
D10 0040	ROTO PLUS - standard rotors	In Base Price
D10 0041	ROTO PLUS - Standard Rotors + 4D cleaning	\$4,171
	Cleaning System Accessories	
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base Price
	Cleaning System Sieves	
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)	No Added Cost
E14 0020	Small grain sieves - TM 6	\$1,544
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	In Base Price
E00.000	Grain Handling	1.5.5.
F02 0296	Grain tank 300 bu (10,600 l) + HD	In Base Price
F02 0316	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l) + HD	\$4,670





	Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)	
Model Type/ Subtype		LEXION 730 C78/100
Order Code	Description	Option Price
F06 0100	Unloading auger 2 XL (26 ft/ 7.9m) + HD	In Base Price
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	\$1,841
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/ sec (130 l/ sec) + HD	In Base Price
	Residue Management	
	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff	
G02 0232	spreader	In Base Price
	Requires: R03 0012	
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	\$8,352
	Residue Management Accessories	
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$623
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$445
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	In Base Price
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	No Added Cost
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390
	Front Axle Tires	
N04 0414	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 -R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	\$15,985
11010010	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1	Ψ10,000
N04 0613	Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	\$15,332
N04 0660	Single (Goodyear) - 900/60 R32 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	\$2,158
N04 0666	Single (Mitas) - 900/60 R32 - R1	In Base Price
	Rear Axle	
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price
N08 0462	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	\$24,285
	Rear Axle Tires	
N10 0411	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	No Added Cost
N10 0474	Row Crop tire - 500/85 R30 - R1 IMP (Continental)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	In Base Price
N10 0482	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	No Added Cost
	Engine & Ground Drive	
P02 0760	Engine 349 hp/ 260 kW - Mercedes Benz (OM 470 LA)	In Base Price
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	In Base Price





Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)		
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtyp	e	C78/100
List Price		\$428,079
Order Code	Description	Option Price
	Fuel Tank	
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 I + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 I	\$1,275
P14 0080	Fuel tank - 211 gal./ 800 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	In Base Price
	Operator Cab	
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price
	Operator Cab Accessories	
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709
	Operator Seat	
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price
	Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever	
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price
	Lighting	
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price
Q12 0051	LED - work light package + spot lights	\$1,341
Q12 0060	LED high end - work light package	\$3,250
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593
	Steering Systems	
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price





Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)		
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtyp	pe	C78/100
List Price		\$428,079
Order Code	Description	Option Price
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,771
	Yield Mapping	
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355
	TELEMATICS	
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price
Operator Assistance		
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION  Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment  Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING  Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment  Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW  Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,774
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE  Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill  Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0041 and not with Q15 0050	\$2,637
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT  Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment	\$7,191
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA  Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533
	Maintenance	
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$9,589





	Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)	
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtyp	e	C78/100
List Price		\$428,079
Order Code	Description	Option Price
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$9,589
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308
	Miscellaneous	
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual  Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price





## 3.3.7.4 Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)

Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)		
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtyp	e	C78/100
List Price		\$428,366
Order Code	Description	Option Price
	Feederhouse	
B10 0042	HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake  Requires: B06 0050	No Added Cost
	Feederhouse Drive	
B06 0020	Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW	In Base Price
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	\$10,374
	Feederhouse Accessories	
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base Price
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready	\$1,678
B13 0070	Note: Only hardware installed  HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base Price
D13 0070	Threshing System	III base i lice
C02 0120	APS threshing system - corn & soybean	In Base Price
C02 0120	Threshing System Accessories	III base Filce
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock + Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack exfactory	In Base Price
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit  Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack	\$480
C03 0155	APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit	In Base Price
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	In Base Price
	Separation System	
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base Price
D10 0050	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors	In Base Price
D10 0051	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors + 4D cleaning	\$4,171
	Cleaning System Accessories	
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base Price
	Cleaning System Sieves	
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)	No Added Cost
E14 0020	Small grain sieves - TM 6	\$1,544
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	In Base Price
	Grain Handling	
F02 0296	Grain tank 300 bu (10,600 l) + HD	In Base Price
F02 0316	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l) + HD	\$4,670



Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)		
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		\$428,366
Order Code	Description	Option Price
F06 0100	Unloading auger 2 XL (26 ft/ 7.9m) + HD	In Base Price
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	\$1,841
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/sec (130 l/sec) + HD	In Base Price
	Residue Management	
	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff	
G02 0232	spreader	In Base Price
	Requires: R03 0012	
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	\$8,352
	Residue Management Accessories	
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$623
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$445
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	In Base Price
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	No Added Cost
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390
	Front Axle Tires	
N04 0414	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 -R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	\$15,985
110 1 00 10	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1	Ψ.ο,οοο
N04 0613	Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	\$15,332
N04 0660	Single (Goodyear) - 900/60 R32 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	\$2,158
N04 0666	Single (Mitas) - 900/60 R32 - R1	In Base Price
	Rear Axle	
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price
N08 0462	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	\$24,285
	Rear Axle Tires	
N10 0411	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	No Added Cost
N10 0474	Row Crop tire - 500/85 R30 - R1 IMP (Continental)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	In Base Price
N10 0482	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	No Added Cost
	Engine & Ground Drive	
P02 0760	Engine 349 hp/ 260 kW - Mercedes Benz (OM 470 LA)	In Base Price
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	In Base Price





	Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)	
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtyp	e	C78/100
List Price		\$428,366
Order Code	Description	Option Price
	Fuel Tank	
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 I + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 I	\$1,275
P14 0080	Fuel tank - 211 gal./ 800 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	In Base Price
	Operator Cab	
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price
	Operator Cab Accessories	• • • • •
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709
	Operator Seat	
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price
	Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever	
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price
	Lighting	
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price
Q12 0051	LED - work light package + spot lights	\$1,341
Q12 0060	LED high end - work light package	\$3,250
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593
	Steering Systems	
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price





	Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)	
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		\$428,366
Order Code	Description	Option Price
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771
305 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,771
	Yield Mapping	
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER	In Base Price
Q00 00 12	Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	III Base I floo
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355
	TELEMATICS	
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price
	Operator Assistance	
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION  Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment  Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING  Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment  Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW  Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,774
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE  Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill  Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0051 and not with Q15 0050	\$2,637
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT  Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment Requires: B13 0022	\$7,191
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA  Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533
	Maintenance	
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price





Model         LEXION 730           Type/ Subtype         C78/100           List Price         \$428,366           Order Code         Description         Option Price           R02 0020         Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper         \$9,589           R02 0025         Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper         \$9,589           S04 0040         Metal tool box + maintenance tools         In Base Price           R05 0110         Hand wash station - 5 gal./ 15l         \$308		Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)	
List Price \$428,366  Order Code Description Option Price  R02 0020 Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper \$9,589  R02 0025 Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper \$9,589  S04 0040 Metal tool box + maintenance tools In Base Price R05 0110 Hand wash station - 5 gal./ 15l \$308	Model		
Order CodeDescriptionOption PriceR02 0020Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper\$9,589R02 0025Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper\$9,589S04 0040Metal tool box + maintenance toolsIn Base PriceR05 0110Hand wash station - 5 gal./ 15l\$308	Type/ Subtype	e	C78/100
R02 0020Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper\$9,589R02 0025Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper\$9,589S04 0040Metal tool box + maintenance toolsIn Base PriceR05 0110Hand wash station - 5 gal./ 15l\$308	List Price		\$428,366
R02 0025 Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + \$9,589  S04 0040 Metal tool box + maintenance tools In Base Price  R05 0110 Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l \$308	Order Code	Description	Option Price
chopper \$9,589  S04 0040 Metal tool box + maintenance tools In Base Price \$308  R05 0110 Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l \$308	R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$9,589
R05 0110 Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l \$308	R02 0025	· · ·	\$9,589
	S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price
Miscellaneous	R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308
Wildeliancous		Miscellaneous	
English - Operator's manual  Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region  In Base Price	S06 0020	Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered	In Base Price





## 3.3.7.5 Rice Corn Beans (HD) - Package (650)

Rice Corn Beans - Package (650)		
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		\$464,494
Order Code	Description	Option Price
	Feederhouse	
B10 0042	HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake  Requires: B06 0050	No Added Cost
	Feederhouse Drive	
B06 0020	Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW	In Base Price
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	\$10,374
	Feederhouse Accessories	
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base Price
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready  Note: Only hardware installed	\$1,678
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base Price
B13 0082	Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse	\$249
	Threshing System	
C02 0113	APS threshing system - rice + corn + beans HD	In Base Price
Threshing System Accessories		
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit  Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack	\$480
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	\$1,544
C03 0180	APS threshing system - conversion kit corn	\$1,544
	Separation System	
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base Price
D10 0042	ROTO PLUS - HD rotors	In Base Price
	Cleaning System Accessories	
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base Price
	Cleaning System Sieves	
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)	In Base Price
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	No Added Cost
	Grain Handling	
F02 0296	Grain tank 300 bu (10,600 l) + HD	In Base Price
F02 0316 F06 0100	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l) + HD Unloading auger 2 XL (26 ft/ 7.9m) + HD	\$4,670 In Base Price
F06 0100 F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	\$1,841
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/sec (130 l/sec) + HD	In Base Price
30 0001	Residue Management	2250 1 1100
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader	In Base Price





	Rice Corn Beans - Package (650)	
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		\$464,494
Order Code	Description	Option Price
	Requires: R03 0012	
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	\$8,352
G02 0275	Straw spreader + chaff chute into spreaders Requires: R03 0092	-\$11,880
	Residue Management Accessories	
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$623
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$445
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	In Base Price
R03 0092	CEBIS - spread-direction adjustment (straw spreader)	\$1,151
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	No Added Cost
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390
	Front Axle Tires	
N04 0414	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 -R1	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	\$15,985
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	\$15,332
N04 0614	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R2 for rice	\$14,824
N04 0681	Single (Goodyear) - 900/65 R32 - R2 for rice	In Base Price
	Rear Axle	
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price
N08 0462	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	\$24,285
	Rear Axle Tires	
N10 0411	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	In Base Price
N10 0482	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	No Added Cost
	Engine & Ground Drive	
P02 0760	Engine 349 hp/ 260 kW - Mercedes Benz (OM 470 LA)	In Base Price
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	In Base Price
	Fuel Tank	111 Dagge 1 1100
D14 0145		¢4.075
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 I + DEF tank 22gal./80 I	\$1,275
P14 0080	Fuel tank - 211 gal./ 800 I + DEF tank 22gal./80 I	In Base Price
	Operator Cab	
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price





	Rice Corn Beans - Package (650)	
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		\$464,494
Order Code	Description	Option Price
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price
	Operator Cab Accessories	
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709
	Operator Seat	
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price
	Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever	
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price
Q.00000	Lighting	2 3 5
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price
Q12 0051	LED - work light package + spot lights	\$1,341
Q12 0060	LED high end - work light package	\$3,250
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593
	Steering Systems	¥ 1,000
	AgLeader InCommand monitor	
Q07 0073	Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared  Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,771
	Yield Mapping	
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER  Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355
	TELEMATICS	
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price





Rice Corn Beans - Package (650)		
Model LEXION 730		
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		\$464,494
Order Code	Description	Option Price
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price
	Operator Assistance	
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG  Note: Dialog based machine optimization  Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION  Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment  Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING  Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment  Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW  Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,774
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE  Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill  Requires: Not with Q15 0050	\$2,637
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment Requires: B13 0022	\$7,191
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA  Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533
	Maintenance	
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price
R02 0010	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle	\$9,589
R02 0015	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle	\$9,589
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$9,589
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308
	Miscellaneous	
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual  Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price





Rice Corn Beans - Package (650)			
Model	LEXION 730		
Type/ Subtype		C78/100	
List Price		\$464,494	
Order Code	Description	Option Price	





## 3.3.7.6 Rice Corn Beans 38" - Package (655)

	Rice Corn Beans 38" - Package (655)	
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype C78/100		C78/100
List Price		\$477,631
Order Code	Description	Option Price
	Feederhouse	
B10 0042	HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake  Requires: B06 0050	No Added Cost
	Feederhouse Drive	
B06 0020	Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW	In Base Price
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	\$10,374
	Feederhouse Accessories	
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base Price
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready  Note: Only hardware installed	\$1,678
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base Price
B13 0082	Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse	\$267
	Threshing System	
C02 0113	APS threshing system - rice + corn + beans HD	In Base Price
	Threshing System Accessories	
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit  Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack	\$480
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	\$1,544
C03 0180	APS threshing system - conversion kit corn	\$1,544
	Separation System	
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base Price
D10 0042	ROTO PLUS - HD rotors	In Base Price
	Cleaning System Accessories	
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base Price
	Cleaning System Sieves	
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)	In Base Price
E14 0020	Small grain sieves - TM 6	
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	No Added Cost
	Grain Handling	
F02 0296	Grain tank 300 bu (10,600 l) + HD	In Base Price
F02 0316	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l) + HD	\$4,670
F06 0100	Unloading auger 2 XL (26 ft/ 7.9m) + HD	In Base Price
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	\$1,841
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/sec (130 l/sec) + HD	In Base Price
	Residue Management	





Rice Corn Beans 38" - Package (655)				
Model LEXIO 730				
Type/ Subtyp	e	C78/100		
List Price		\$477,631		
Order Code	Description	Option Price		
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	In Base Price		
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	\$8,352		
G02 0275	Straw spreader + chaff chute into spreaders Requires: R03 0092	-\$11,880		
	Residue Management Accessories			
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$623		
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$445		
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	In Base Price		
R03 0092	CEBIS - spread-direction adjustment (straw spreader)	\$1,151		
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	No Added Cost		
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390		
	Front Axle Tires			
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	\$15,332		
N04 0614	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R2 for rice	\$14,824		
N04 0681	Single (Goodyear) - 900/65 R32 - R2 for rice	In Base Price		
	Rear Axle			
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price		
	Rear Axle Tires			
N10 0411	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear)  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	In Base Price		
	Engine & Ground Drive			
P02 0760	Engine 349 hp/260 kW - Mercedes Benz (OM 470 LA)	In Base Price		
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	In Base Price		
	Fuel Tank			
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 I + DEF tank 22gal./80 I	\$1,275		
P14 0080	Fuel tank - 211 gal./ 800 I + DEF tank 22gal./80 I	In Base Price		
	Operator Cab			
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price		
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price		
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price		
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price		
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price		
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price		
Operator Cab Accessories				
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017		





	Rice Corn Beans 38" - Package (655)	
Model LEXION 730		
Type/ Subtype C78/100		C78/100
List Price		\$477,631
Order Code	Description	Option Price
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709
	Operator Seat	
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price
	Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever	
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price
	Lighting	
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price
Q12 0051	LED - work light package + spot lights	\$1,341
Q12 0060	LED high end - work light package	\$3,250
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593
	Steering Systems	
007.0070	AgLeader InCommand monitor	<b>#0.000</b>
Q07 0073	Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system  Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,771
	Yield Mapping	
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER  Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355
	TELEMATICS	
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000





Model		
		730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		\$477,631
Order Code	Description	Option Price
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price
	Operator Assistance	
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost
Q15 0032	Communication Module UMTS	
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION  Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment  Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING  Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment  Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW  Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,774
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE  Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill  Requires: Not with Q15 0050	\$2,637
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT  Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment  Requires: B13 0022	\$7,191
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA  Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533
	Maintenance	
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price
R02 0010	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle	\$9,589
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$9,589
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308
	Miscellaneous	
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual  Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price





# 3.4 LEXION 600 Series

## 3.4.1 Sales Features



LEXION 600 Series		
Sales Feature	Feature Explanation	
APS Straw Walker = APS + Straw Walker	Exclusive APS system for up to 30% grain pre-separation	
3D cleaning system	Automatic slope compensation controls the pitch of the top sieve	
Grain tank/ unloading rate	Up to 330 bushel (11,500 l)/ Up to 3.8 bu./sec (130 l/sec.)	
Mercedes-Benz engines	Latest emissions In Base Prices and reliable power systems	
DYNAMIC COOLING	Increased cooling capacity with significantly less service intervals	
CEMOS CRUISE PILOT	Automatic ground speed adjustment	
CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW	Automatic overload protection system	
CEMOS AUTO SLOPE	Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill	
CEMOS AUTO CLEANING	Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment	
CEMOS DIALOG	Dialog based machine optimization	
TELEMATICS	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license)	



## 3.4.2 Base Equipment

LEXION 600 Series			
Model	670TT 670		
Type/Subtype	C77/ 800 C77/ 100		
List Price	See package offer		
	Feederhouse		
Feederhouse width (in./mm)	67/ 1700		
Multi coupler	Standard		
Fore and aft pitch	In-cab, hydraulic		
Horizontal pitch	In-cab, hydraulic		
Conveyor	4-chain, 3-slat		
	APS Treshing System		
Chassis width (in./ mm)	67/ 1700		
APS accelerator cylinder (in./ mm)	18/ 450		
Threshing cylinder	Closed		
Threshing cylinder diameter (in./ mm)	24/ 600		
Concave width (in. / mm)	67/ 1700 + overload protection		
Impeller cylinder (in./ mm)	18/ 450 + synchronized		
Total threshing area (in²/ m²)	2,680/ 1.73		
Pre-concave grates	interchangeable (3x)		
Rock trap	Lever operated		
Dis-awning plates	Lever operated		
Strav	w Walker Separation System		
Straw walker	6x open bottom + 4 steps		
Straw waller extensions	Fish-back riser		
Total Separation area (in²/ m²)	15,268/ 9.85		
Walker length(ft/ m)	14.4/ 4.4		
Additional Separation	MULTIFINGER SEPARATION SYSTEM (MSS) + adjustable		
	Cleaning System		
Cleaning System	Standard - 6 turbine fans		
Fan speed adjustment (rpm)	750 – 1600 rpm		
Total cleaning area (in²/ m²)	8,990/ 5.8		
Sieve adjustment	In-cab		
	Grain Handling		
Grain tank (bu./l)	330/ 11,500		
Unloading rate (bu/sec.) / (l/sec.)	3.8/ 130		
Unloading auger	2 XL (26) or 4 XL (29)		
Grain tank covers	In-cab power folding		
Return monitoring	In-cab window + GRAINMETER		
Grain tank window	Standard		
Cleanout doors	Standard		
Water drain ports	Standard		
Front Axle			
TERRA TRAC	Generation III TERRA TRAC  Note: only TERRA TRAC models		





LEXION 600 Series		
Model	670TT 670	
Type/Subtype	C77/ 800 C77/ 100	
List Price	See package offer	
	Rear Axle	
Rear axle	Center-Link-Axle	
	Engine & Ground Drive	
Engine	Mercedes-Benz OM 470-Inline 6/ 10.7 I	
Rated power (1900 rpm) (hp/kW)	375/ 280	
Power bulge (1700 rpm) (hp/kW)	402/ 300	
Emission level	Tier 4, SCR after treatment	
Rating	ECE-R 120	
Cooling system	DYNAMIC COOLING	
Ground drive	19mph/ 30kph	
Gear box	3-speed gearbox	
Park brake	In-cab, electro-hydraulic	
	Fuel Tank	
Fuel tank	211 gal./ 800l	
DEF tank	22gal./ 85l	
	Operator Cab	
Control lever	Multi-function lever	
Monitor	CEBIS	
Climate control	Auto climate control	
Sunshades	Windshield	
Windshield	Tinted windshield glass + front wiper with washer	
Side mirrors	Electric adjustment (left + right)	
Steering wheel	Tilting, telescoping steering column + leather wrapped	
Storage compartments	Under console, under seat, coat hook	
Accessories		
	Cup holder, lighter, ash tray, courtesy lights	
Operator seat	Heated/ ventilated and airsuspended	
Refrigerator	under Instructor's seat + right upper corner	
Instructor's seat	Foldable + seat belt	
Console	Seat mounted + adjustable	
Entrance door & Window	Lockable access + Fully opening right hand window	
Destruction	Lighting	
Road lights	Stop, tail, turn, low beam, high beam	
Work lighting	10x forward lights, 4x rearward lights	
Maintenance lights	Side panel lights, Engine light, Sieve light	
Convience lights	Storage box, Entrance ladder, Rear access ladder, Portable maintenance lights, Return auger light, Go-home-function, grain tank	
Beacon lights	3	
	TELEMATICS	
TELEMATICS	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license)	
	Maintenance	





LEXION 600 Series		
Model	670TT 670	
Type/Subtype	C77/ 800 C77/ 100	
List Price	See package offer	
12/24 V system	1x 12 V onboard system, 2x 24 V for after treatment system	
Two alternators	Standard	
Battery cutoff switch	Main battery switch	
Toolbox	Removable Metal tool box + maintenance tools	
Storage/ battery box	Lockable	
Central lube charts	Under side panels	
Lube banks	Easy access	
Engine/ transmission fluid drain ports	Standard	
	Miscellaneous	
Side panels	Flip-open	
Fire extinguisher	Bracket installed	
Pivoting operator ladder	Standard	
Wrap around ladder mounting rails	Standard	
Portable access ladder	Standard	
Technical documentation	Standard	
SMV sign	Standard	
Weight (lbs/ kg)  Note: Wheeled machine without front attachment, straw chopper and chaff spreader, full fuel tank	15,400/ 33,951	





### 3.4.3 LEXION 670 TT / 670

### 3.4.3.1 Small Grain - Package (630)

Small Grain - Package (630)			
Model		LEXION 670 TT	LEXION 670
Type/ Subtype		C77/800	C77/100
List Price	List Price		\$428,680
Order Code	Description	Option	n Price
	Feederhouse		
B10 0038	Standard feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base	e Price
B10 0042	HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake Requires: B13 0070, B12 0030, B06 0010 or B06 0020	\$10	,958
	Feederhouse Drive		
B06 0010	Fix speed - feederhouse drive 110hp/ 80 kW	In Base	
B06 0020	Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW	\$5,	714
	Feederhouse Accessories		
B12 0020	Dust suction fan - standard feederhouse	In Base	
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	\$1	54
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready  Note: Only hardware installed	In Base	e Price
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	\$3	83
B13 0080	Wide dust shields - standard feederhouse	In Base	
B13 0082	Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse	\$249	
	Threshing System		
C02 0118	APS threshing system - small grain	In Base Price	
	Threshing System Accessories		
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit  Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	\$1,544	
	Straw Walker Separation System Acces	ssories	
D03 0030	Straw walker - side risers	In Base	e Price
D03 0070	Straw walker - side risers	In Base	e Price
	Cleaning System Accessories		
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base	e Price
E05 0010	Cleaning system - wind reduction kit	\$1,3	314
	Cleaning System Sieves		
E14 0020	Small grain sieves - TM 6	In Base	e Price
	Grain Handling		
F02 0315	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l)	In Base	e Price
F06 0100	Unloading auger 2 XL (26 ft/ 7.9m) + HD	In Base	e Price
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	\$1,8	
F08 0020	Unloading rate 3.3 bu/sec (110 l/ sec)	In Base	
F08 0030	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/sec (130 l/ sec)	\$1,794	
Residue Management			





	Small Grain - Package (630)		
Model		LEXION 670 TT	LEXION 670
Type/ Subtype		C77/800	C77/100
List Price		\$517,085	\$428,680
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	In Base Price	
G02 0242	PRO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0104 Note: for usage in corn PRO CHOP chopper - conversion kit corn required	\$11,	678
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	\$8,	543
	Residue Management Accessorie	S	
G03 0110 G03 0112 G03 0120	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain PRO CHOP chopper – conversion kit corn	\$6	45
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)		e Price
R03 0070	Sidewind compensation - automatic (PRO CHOP)	\$480	
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	No Added Cost	
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390	
R03 0104	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for PRO CHOP)	\$1,:	390
	Front Axle Tires		
N04 0414	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 -R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	-	\$15,985
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	-	\$15,332
N04 0660	Single (Goodyear) - 900/60 R32 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	+	\$2,158
N04 0666	Single (Mitas) - 900/60 R32 - R1	-	In Base Price
	Rear Axle		
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base	e Price
N08 0434	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	\$24,285	
Rear Axle Tires			
N10 0401	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 (Goodyear)	No Added Cost	
N10 0477	Floatation tire - 28LR26 (Goodyear)	In Base Price	





	Small Grain - Package (630)		
Model		LEXION 670 TT	LEXION 670
Type/ Subtype		C77/800	C77/100
List Price		\$517,085	\$428,680
Order Code	Description	Option	n Price
	Engine & Ground Drive		
P02 0764	Engine 375 hp/ 280 kW - Mercedes Benz (OM 470 LA)	In Base Price	
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	In Base	e Price
	Fuel Tank		
P14 0080	Fuel tank - 211 gal./ 800 I + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 I	In Base	e Price
	Operator Cab		
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base	e Price
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base	e Price
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base	e Price
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base	e Price
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base	e Price
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base	e Price
	Operator Cab Accessories		
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,0	017
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256	
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371	
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355	
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988	
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	
	Operator Seat		
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,	017
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base	e Price
	Operator Cab Multi-Function Leve	r	
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$5	37
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base	e Price
	Lighting		
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base	e Price
Q12 0051	LED - work light package + spot lights	\$1,	
Q12 0060	LED high end - work light package		250
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights		593
	Steering Systems		
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,5	320
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,8	850
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110		850
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,	958





Small Grain - Package (630)			
Model LEXION LEXION 670 TT 670			
Type/ Subtyp	e	C77/800	C77/100
List Price		\$517,085	\$428,680
Order Code	Description	Option	n Price
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	-	803
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared		803
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface		e Price
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)		771
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)		771
200 0.00	Yield Mapping	4-,	
	QUANTIMETER		
Q08 0011	Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Bas	e Price
040.0470	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna	0.0	
Q13 0172	Requires: Q13 0170	\$3	355
	TELEMATICS		
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license)	In Boo	e Price
Q09 0220	Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	III Das	e Price
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license)	\$2,	000
	Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160 TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS		
Q17 0150	(Canada)	No Added Cost	
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price	
Operator Assistance			
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price	
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322	
	CEMOS DIALOG		
Q15 0020	Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528	
0.1-00-0	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING	<b>^</b> -	
Q15 0050	Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment	\$5,	053
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW	<b>¢</b> 1	774
Q15 0060	Note: Automatic overload protection system	Φ1,	774
	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE		
Q15 0070	Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling	\$2,	637
	downhill or uphill		
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT	\$7.	191
	Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment	. ,	
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA	\$9,533	
Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation			
D00 0000	Maintenance	la D	a Dries
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Bas	e Price
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle	\$10,576	
1102 0040	+ chopper	φ10,376	





	Small Grain - Package (630)		
Model		LEXION 670 TT	LEXION 670
Type/ Subtyp	e	C77/800	C77/100
List Price	\$517,085 \$428,		\$428,680
Order Code	Description	Option	n Price
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576 -	
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price	
R05 0110	R05 0110 Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l \$308		808
Miscellaneous			
S06 0020 English - Operator's manual  Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region  In Base Price		e Price	





## 3.4.3.2 Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)

Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)			
Model	LEXION 670 TT	LEXION 670	
Type/ Subtype		C77/800	C77/100
List Price		\$520,938	\$432,629
Order Code	Description	Option	n Price
	Feederhouse		
B10 0042	HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Bas	e Price
	Feederhouse Drive		
B06 0020	Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW	In Bas	e Price
	Feederhouse Accessories		
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base	e Price
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready  Note: Only hardware installed	In Bas	e Price
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base	e Price
	Threshing System		
C02 0120	APS threshing system - corn & soybean	In Bas	e Price
	Threshing System Accessories		
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock + Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack ex-factory	In Bas	e Price
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	In Bas	e Price
	Straw Walker Separation System Accessories		
D03 0030	Straw walker - side risers	In Base	e Price
D03 0070	Straw walker - extensions	In Base	e Price
	Cleaning System Accessories		
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base	e Price
	Cleaning System Sieves		
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)	No Add	ed Cost
E14 0020	Small grain sieves - TM 6	\$1,	544
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	In Bas	e Price
	Grain Handling		
F02 0316	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l) + HD	In Base	e Price
F06 0100	Unloading auger 2 XL (26 ft/ 7.9m) + HD		e Price
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	\$1,	
F08 0021	Unloading rate 3.3 bu/sec (110 l/sec) + HD		e Price
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/ sec (130 l/ sec) + HD	\$2,	306
	Residue Management		
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader  Requires: R03 0012	In Bas	e Price





Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)			
Model		LEXION 670 TT	LEXION 670
Type/ Subtype		C77/800	C77/100
List Price		\$520,938	\$432,629
Order Code	Description	Option	
	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff	оршо.	
G02 0257	blower	\$8,	543
	Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110		
	Residue Management Accessorie	S	
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$6	23
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$4	45
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	In Bas	e Price
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	No Add	ed Cost
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,	390
	Front Axle Tires		
	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 -R1		
N04 0414	Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	-	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	-	\$15,985
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales represantative!	-	\$15,332
N04 0660	Single (Goodyear) - 900/60 R32 - R1  Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$2,158
N04 0666	Single (Mitas) - 900/60 R32 - R1	-	In Base Price
110 1 0000	Rear Axle		111 Bass 1 1100
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Bas	e Price
N08 0434	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	\$24	
	Rear Axle Tires		
N10 0401	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 (Goodyear)	No Add	ed Cost
N10 0477	Floatation tire - 28LR26 (Goodyear)	In Bas	e Price
	Engine & Ground Drive		
P02 0764	Engine 375 hp/ 280 kW - Mercedes Benz (OM 470 LA)	In Bas	e Price
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	In Bas	e Price
	Fuel Tank		
P14 0080	Fuel tank - 211 gal./ 800 I + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 I	In Bas	e Price
	Operator Cab	540	
Q03 0014	Radio	In Ras	e Price
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price In Base Price	
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book		e Price





	Corn Beans Wheat - Package (64	.0)	
Model		LEXION 670 TT	LEXION 670
Type/ Subtyp	e	C77/800	C77/100
List Price		\$520,938	\$432,629
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base	e Price
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base	
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base	
	Operator Cab Accessories	= 40	
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,0	017
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$2	
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,5	
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$3	
	PROFI CAM - camera		
Q07 0390	Requires: Q07 0392	\$9	88
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$7	09
	Operator Seat		
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,	017
Q10 0035	Q10 0035 Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat In Base Price		
0400040	Operator Cab Multi-Function Leve		^ <b>-</b>
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$5	
Q16 0020 CMOTION multi-function lever In Base Price			
Lighting			
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base	
Q12 0051	LED - work light package + spot lights	\$1,3	
Q12 0060	LED high end - work light package	\$3,2	
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,	593
	Steering Systems		
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,5	320
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,8	350
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared  Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,8	350
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,9	958
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,	303
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,8	303
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base	e Price
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,	771
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,	771
	Yield Mapping		
000 0011	QUANTIMETER	la Daa	o Drigo
Q08 0011	Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base	e Price
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$3	55
	TELEMATICS		





Model		LEXION 670 TT	LEXION 670
Type/ Subtype		C77/800	C77/100
List Price		\$520,938	\$432,629
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base	e Price
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license)  Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,0	000
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Add	ed Cost
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base	e Price
	Operator Assistance		
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base	
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,3	322
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG  Note: Dialog based machine optimization  Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,	528
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING  Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment	\$5,0	053
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW  Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,7	774
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE  Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill	\$2,6	637
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT  Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment	\$7,	191
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA  Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,	533
	Maintenance		
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base	
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	-	\$57
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base	
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$3	08
	Miscellaneous		
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual  Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base	e Price





# 4 Headers

# 4.1 Model Offer

Model	Type / Subtype	Working Width	List Price
	VARIO Series		
VARIO 1230	540/040	41 ft. (12.27m)	\$72,536
VARIO 1080	540/035	35 ft. (10.44m)	\$62,152
	MAXFLEX Se	eries	
MAXFLEX 1200	535/140	40 ft. (11.96m)	\$67,655
MAXFLEX 1050	535/135	35 ft. (10.44m)	\$57,770
MAXFLEX 930	534/130	30 ft. (9.22m)	\$44,288
MAXFLEX 770	534/125	25 ft. (7.69m)	\$38,152
	MAXFLO Se	ries	
MAXFLO 1200	537/140	40 ft. (11.96m)	\$77,463
MAXFLO 1050	537/135	35 ft. (10.44m)	\$68,749
MAXFLO 900 Rice	537/130	30 ft. (9.22m)	\$62,057
MAXFLO 750 Rice	537/125	25 ft. (7.69m)	\$52,458
	SWATH UP S	Series	
SWATH UP 450	444/115	15 ft. (4.5m)	\$32,159
	CLAAS Non-Chopping Co	orn Header Series	
CLAAS 18-20	928/120	18 rows, 20"	\$149,739
CLAAS 16-30	921/240	16 rows, 30"	\$135,283
CLAAS 12-30	918/240	12 rows, 30"	\$103,651
CLAAS 12-22	918/260	12 rows, 22"	\$104,101
CLAAS 12-20	918/280	12 rows, 20"	\$104,101
CLAAS 8-30	917/240	8 rows, 30"	\$67,445
CLAAS 6-30	916/220	6 rows, 30"	\$52,659
	CLAAS Chopping Corn	Header Series	
CLAAS 18-20c	928/125	18 rows, 20"	\$187,098
CLAAS 16-30c	921/245	16 rows, 30"	\$177,146
CLAAS 12-30c	918/245	12 rows, 30"	\$132,310
CLAAS 12-22c	918/265	12 rows, 22"	\$134,104
CLAAS 12-20c	918/285	12 rows, 20"	\$134,104
CLAAS 8-30c	917/245	8 rows, 30"	\$91,281
	Capello Non-Chopping Co		
Capello 18-22	X18/220	18 rows, 22"	\$148,899
Capello 16-22	X16/220	16 rows, 22"	\$135,043
Capello 16-20	X16/120	16 rows, 20"	\$135,043
Capello 12-38	X12/230	12 rows, 38"	\$119,193
Capello 12-30f	X12/030	12 rows, 30"	\$130,335
Capello 8-38	X08/230	8 rows, 30"	\$70,609
Capello 8-36	X08/130	8 rows, 36"	\$70,609
Capello 8-30f	X08/030	8 rows, 30"	\$91,100
	Capello Chopping Corn		
Capello 18-22c	X18/225	18 rows, 22"	\$192,488
Capello 16-22c	X16/225	16 rows, 22"	\$171,709
Capello 16-20c	X16/125	16 rows, 20"	\$171,709

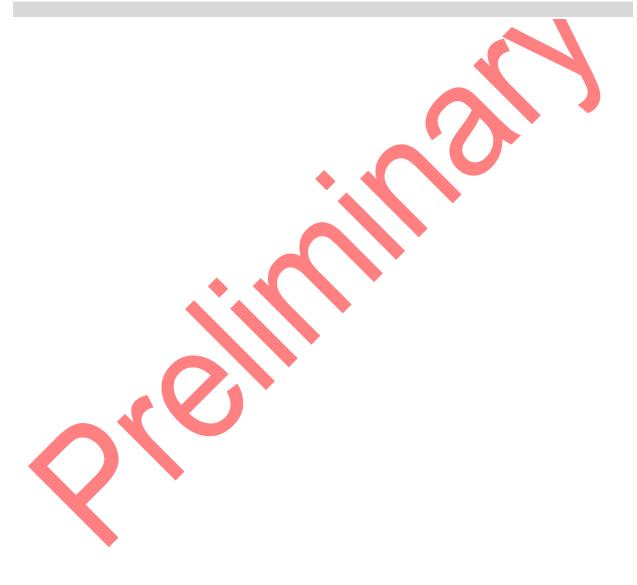




Model	Type / Subtype	Working Width	List Price
Capello 12-38c	X12/235	12 rows, 38"	\$152,168
Capello 12-30fc	X12/035	12 rows, 30"	\$164,240
Capello 8-38c	X08/235	8 rows, 38"	\$96,517
Capello 8-36c	X08/135	8 rows, 36"	\$96,517
Capello 8-30fc	X08/035	6 rows, 30"	\$119,146
Capello 6-30c	X06/135	6 rows, 30"	\$71,318

Legend

"c" = chopping; "f" = folding; "fc" = chopping and folding





## 4.2 VARIO Series

## 4.2.1 Sales Features



VARIO Series		
Sales Feature	Feature Explanation	
Variable trough	28 in/ 700 mm	
Intake auger	Better crop flow trough 26 in/660 mm diameter intake auger	
Easy conversion for canola	Pre-plummed for hydraulics and easy latch attach for side knives - no tools needed	





# 4.2.2 Base Equipment

	VARIO Series		
Model	VARIO 1230	VARIO 1080	
Type/ Subtype	540/ 040	540/ 035	
List Price	\$72,536	\$62,152	
S	Size & Cutting Width		
Working width (ft./ m)	41/ 12.27	35/ 10.44	
Crop	Dividers & Crop Lifters		
End dividers	2x short + adjustable + fold	dable + tool less mountable	
Crop lifters	Stan	dard	
	Trough		
Variable trough (in./ mm)	28 /700 + In-c	ab adjustment	
Auger type	2-piece + MULTIFING	ER + height adjustable	
Auger diameter/ tube diameter (in./mm)	26 /660 (1	16.5 /420)	
Auger speed (rpm)	Std. 190 (Opt. 2)	20,205,176,161)	
Rear wall extension	Stan	dard	
Strippers plates	Adjus	stable	
Skids	9x + ad	justable	
	Cutterbar		
Knife	2-piece knife + bolt on sections		
Drive	Counterbalance knife drive Trough wobble gearbox		
Strokes per minute	1,218		
Spare knife	storage in header trough		
Reel			
Туре	2 piece	e, 6 bat	
Dameter (in/mm)	40/	1014	
Adjustment	In-cab - lift/ lower, f	fore/aft + reversible	
Finger pitch	8 positons + Ma	nual adjustment	
	onvenience Features		
Reel-speed/ reel-height/ reel-level/ table position	In-cab/ automatic (4 on	lever storable positions)	
Parking/ operating position	In-cab automatic	for reel and table	
	Heigth Sensing		
Horizontal & vertical	AUTO CO	ONTOUR	
	Miscellaneous		
Coupling	Universal joint drive shaft + multi-coupler		
Locking lever	Manual left side locking lever		
Lighting	Road transport	& warning lights	
Weight (lbs./ kg)	8,959/ 4,064	8,099/ 3,674	



# 4.2.3 Optional Eqipment

	VARIO Series		
Model		<b>VARIO 1080</b>	<b>VARIO 1230</b>
Type/ Subtyp	e	540/ 035	540/ 040
List Price		\$72,536	\$62,152
Order Code	Description	Option	Price
	Crop Dividers & Crop Lifters		
012 0072	End divider – short (2x) Adjustable, foldable, tool less mountable	In Bas	e Price
012 0080	End divider – long (2x) Adjustable, foldable, tool less mountable	\$643	
Trough			
003 0230	Canola side knife (right side) Tool less mountable	\$2,	493
003 0220	Canola side knife (left side) Tool less mountable	\$2,493	
Steering			
007 0300	LASER PILOT prepared (left side) Wiring harness and mounting bracket. No LASER PILOT camera.	\$6	43
LASER PILOT prepared (right side) 007 0302 Wiring harness and mounting bracket. No LASER \$643 PILOT camera.		43	
Miscellaneous			
022 0020	English – Operator's manual  Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Bas	e Price





## 4.3 MAXFELX Series

## 4.3.1 Sales Features



MAXFLEX Series		
Sales Feature	Feature Explanation	
Flexible cutter bar	vertical flex 7in. (180mm) - optimized ground adaptation in soybeans and pulse crop	
Intake auger	Better crop flow trough 26 in/660 mm diameter intake auger	





## 4.3.2 Base Equipment

		MAXFLEX Series							
Model	MAXFLEX 1200	MAXFLEX 1050	MAXFLEX 930	MAXFLEX 770					
Type/ Subtype	535/ 140	535/ 135	534/ 130	534/ 125					
List Price	\$67,655	\$57,770	\$42,467	\$36,330					
Size & Cutting Width									
Working width (ft./m)	40/ 11.96	35/ 10.44	30.25/ 9.22	25.25/ 7.69					
	Crop	Dividers & Crop Lifte	ers						
End dividers		Floa	iting						
Crop lifters		-							
		Trough							
Auger type		FINGER + height stable	1-piece + MULTII adjus	FINGER + height table					
Auger diameter/ tube diameter (in./mm)		26 /660 (1	16.5 /420)						
Auger speed (rpm)	Std. 226 (O)	pt. 206, 195)	Std. 178 (Opt. 22	26,202,178,156)					
Rear wall extension	Standard								
Strippers plates		Adjus	stable						
Skids	6x + adjustable 4x + adjustable								
		Cutterbar							
Knife		knife + sections	1-piece knife + bolt on sections						
Drive	Dual plane	etary knife	Dual plane	etary knife					
Spare knife		storage in he	eader trough						
Vertical flex (in./ mm)		In-cab	7/ 180						
		Reel							
Туре	2-piece	e, 6 bat	1-piece	e, 6 bat					
Diameter (in/mm)		40/ 1	1014						
Adjustment		In-cab - lift/ lower, f	ore/aft + reversible						
Finger pitch		8 positons + Ma	nual adjustment						
	С	onvenience Features							
Reel-speed/ reel- height/ reel-level/ table position	In-cab/ automatic (4 on lever storable positions)								
Parking/ operating position	- In-cab automatic for reel and ta								
		Heigth Sensing							
Horizontal & vertical		AUTO CO	ONTOUR						
		Miscellaneous							
Coupling	Universal joint drive shaft + multi-coupler								





MAXFLEX Series								
Model	MAXFLEX 1200	MAXFLEX 1050	MAXFLEX 930	MAXFLEX 770				
Type/ Subtype	535/ 140	535/ 135	534/ 130	534/ 125				
List Price	\$67,655	\$57,770	\$42,467	\$36,330				
Locking lever		Manual left sid	e locking lever					
Lighting	Road transport & warning lights							
Weight (lbs/ kg)	8,267/ 3,750	7,484/ 3,395	5,888/ 2,671	5,064/ 2,289				





## 4.3.3 Optional Equipment

	MA	XFLEX Series			
Model		MAXFLEX 1200	MAXFLEX 1050	MAXFLEX 930	MAXFLEX 770
Type/ Subtyp	e	535/ 140	535/ 135	534/ 130	534/ 125
List Price		\$67,655	\$57,770	\$44,228	\$38,152
Order Code	Description		Option	n Price	
		Trough			
030 0020	Hydraulic adjustable-flex cutterbar	-	In Base Price	-	-
030 0022	Hydraulic adjustable-flex cutterbar	In Base Price	-	-	-
	He	eigth Sensing			
007 0170	AUTO CONTOUR  Note: for small grain	\$1,	206	-	-
007 0174	AUTO CONTOUR  Note: for small grain	\$1,206		206	
		Steering			
007 0300	LASER PILOT prepared (left side) Note: Wiring harness and mounting bracket. No LASER PILOT camera.		\$6	43	
007 0302	LASER PILOT prepared (right side) Note: Wiring harness and mounting bracket. No LASER PILOT camera.		\$6	43	
	M	iscellaneous			
022 0020	English – Operator's manual  Note: French – Operator's  manual will be delivered  automatically by region		In Bas	e Price	





#### 4.4 MAXFLO Series

#### 4.4.1 Sales Features



	MAXFLO Series
Sales Feature	Feature Explanation
Intake auger	Better crop flow trough 26 in/660 mm diameter intake auger
Easy conversion for canola	side knives + cross augers
Reel	54in./ 1371 mm diameter HCC reel





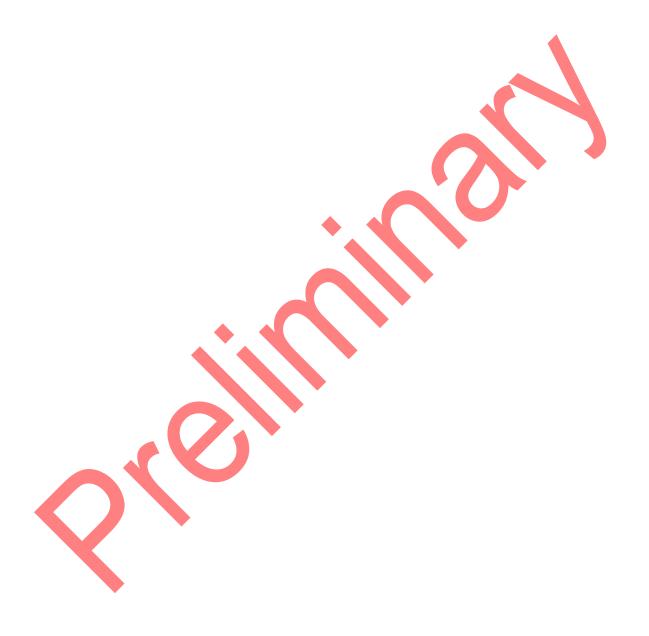
## 4.4.2 Base Equipment

MAXFLO Series									
Model	MAXFLO 1200	MAXFLO 1050	MAXFLO 900 Rice	MAXFLO 750 Rice					
Type/ Subtype	537/ 140	537/ 135	537/ 130	537/ 125					
List Price	\$77,463	\$68,749	\$62,057	\$52,458					
	Size & Cu	tting Width							
Working width (ft./ m)	40/ 11.96	35/ 10.44	30.25/ 9.22	25.25/ 7.60					
Crop Dividers & Crop Lifters									
End dividers		Floa	ating						
Crop lifters		Stan	dard						
	Tro	ugh							
Conveyor belt depth (in/ mm)		42/ 1	1,066						
Center feed roll	1-pie	ce + MULTIFING	ER + height adjus	stable					
Center feed roll speed (rpm)		Std. 200 (or	ot. 150, 250)						
Rear wall extension		Stan	idard						
Strippers plates		Adjus	stable						
Skids		2x + height	t adjustable						
	Cutte	erbar							
Knife	2-piece knife +	bolt on sections	1-piece knife +	bolt on sections					
Drive	Dual plane	etary knife	Dual plan	etary knife					
Strokes per minute	·	1,2	218	-					
Spare knife		storage in h	eader trough						
	Re	eel							
Туре	2-piece	e, 6 bat	1-piece	e, 6 bat					
Diameter (in./ mm)		54/ 1371 -	HCC reel						
Adjustment	lr	n-cab - lift/ lower,	fore/aft + reversib	le					
Finger pitch		8 positons + Ma	nual adjustment						
	Conveniend	ce Features							
Reel-speed/ reel-height/ reel- level/ table position	In-cab	/ automatic (4 on	lever storable pos	sitions)					
Draper belt speed		In-	cab						
Parking/ operating position			-						
	Heigth	Sensing							
Horizontal & vertical		AUTO C	ONTOUR						
Stabilizer wheel		2x + height	t adjustable						
		aneous							
Coupling	Un	iversal joint drive	shaft + multi-coup	oler					
Locking lever			le locking lever						
Lighting		•	& warning lights						
Weight (lbs/ kg)	7,716/ 3,500	7,054 /3,200	5,928/ 2,689	5,249/ 2,381					





MAXFLO Series									
Model MAXFLO MAXFLO 900 MAXFLO 7 1200 1050 Rice Rice									
Type/ Subtype	537/ 140	537/ 135	537/ 130	537/ 125					
List Price	Price \$77,463 \$68,749 \$62,057								





## 4.4.3 Optional Equipment

	MA	XFLO Series			
Model		MAXFLO 1200	MAXFLO 1050	MAXFLO 900 Rice	MAXFLO 750 Rice
Type/ Subtyp	e e	537/ 140	537/ 135	537/ 130	537/ 125
List Price		\$77,463	\$68,749	\$62,057	\$52,458
Order Code	Description		Option	n Price	
	Crop Div	iders & Crop L	ifters		
012 0020	End divider - short (2x) Adjustable, tool less mountable	In Base Price	In Base Price		-
012 0110	End divider rice - long (2x) Adjustable, tool less mountable	-	-	In Base Price	In Base Price
007 0135	Crop lifters	-	\$643	-	-
007 0140	Crop lifters	\$643	-	-	-
		Trough			
002 0422	MAXFLO 1200 - Canola ready	\$2,563	-	-	-
002 0412	MAXFLO 1050 - Canola ready	-	\$2,563	-	-
003 0400	Canola side knife (left side)	\$2,493	\$2,493	-	-
003 0401	Canola side knife (right side)	\$2,493	\$2,493	-	-
007 0311	Cross augers MAXFLO 1050 left and right	-	\$3,021	-	-
007 0312	Cross augers MAXFLO 1200/ left and right	\$3,212	-	-	
		Steering			
007 0300	LASER PILOT prepared (left side) Note: Wiring harness and mounting bracket. No LASER PILOT camera.		\$6	43	
007 0302	LASER PILOT prepared (right side) Note: Wiring harness and mounting bracket. No LASER PILOT camera.	\$643			
		iscellaneous			
022 0010	English – Operator's manual Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price			





#### 4.5 SWATH UP Series

#### 4.5.1 Sales Features





	SWATH UP Series
Sales Feature	Feature Explanation
Connected draper belt	For improved tracking and reduced slippage
Plastic teeth on belt	For gentle handling of crop
AUTO CONTOUR (CAC)	Automatic header height control





## 4.5.2 Base Equipment

SWATH UP Series						
Model	SWATH UP					
Type/ Subtype 444/ 115						
List Price	\$32,159					
	Size & Pick-Up Width					
Working width (ft./ m)	15/ 4.5					
	Intake Auger					
Auger type	1-piece + MULTIFINGER + height adjustable					
Auger diameter/ tube diameter (in./mm)	26 /615 (16 /410)					
Auger speed (rpm)	141–204					
	Draper Belt					
Belt	4 connected belts + slatted					
Stabilizer wheels	18.5/ 8.5 x 8					
Draper Fingers	5 in. plastic					
	Height Sensing					
Horizontal & vertical	AUTO CONTOUR					
	Miscellaneous					
Coupling	Universal joint drive shaft + multi-coupler					
Locking lever	Manual left side locking lever					
Lighting	Road transport & warning lights					
Weight (lbs./ kg)	3,011 /1,366					

# 4.5.3 Optional Equipment

	SWATH UP Series					
Model			SWATH UP			
Type/ Subtyp	е		444/ 115			
List Price			\$32,159			
Order Code	Description		Option Price			
-	-		-			



# 4.6 CLAAS Non-Chopping Corn Header Series

#### 4.6.1 Sales Features



CLAAS Non-Chopping Corn Header Series					
Sales Feature Feature Explanation					
Knife rolls	With knife to knife action				
Clutches	Individual row units slip clutches				
Stalk rolls	Front support				





## 4.6.2 Base Equipment

		CLAAS Non-C	Chopping Corn	Header Series					
Model	18-20	16-30	12-30	12-22	12-20	8-30	6-30		
Type/ Subtype	928/120	921/240	918/240	918/260	918/280	917/240	916/220		
List Price	\$149,739	\$135,283	\$103,651	\$104,101	\$104,101	\$67,445	\$52,659		
	Size & Picking Width								
Rows	18	16		12		8	6		
Row width (in)	20	3	0	22	20	3	80		
Foldable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
			Trough						
Gear case driven row units, gearbox row	Standard								
Auger type			2-piece + MUL	TIFINGER + hei	ght adjustable				
Auger diameter (tube diameter) (in./mm)	15/ 377								
Auger speed (rpm)	246 203 246								
Snouts & deviders			Poly + heigl	nt adjustable + c	ob retainer				
			Picking Unit						
Knife roller		Kr	nife to knife + Fro	ont supported + r	eplaceable knive	s			
Deck plates			Ha	rdened, full leng	th				
Gathering chains			Ha	irdenend with pir	าร				
Clutches			Indivi	dual row slip clut	ches				
		Re	sidue Managem	ent					
Chopping knives				-					
		Co	nvenience Featu	res					
Deck plate adjustment	In-cab								
			Height Sensing						
Horizontal & vertical			A	UTO CONTOUR	?				





ELAA5						
-------	--	--	--	--	--	--

CLAAS Non-Chopping Corn Header Series							
Model	18-20	16-30	12-30	12-22	12-20	8-30	6-30
Type/ Subtype	928/120	921/240	918/240	918/260	918/280	917/240	916/220
List Price	\$149,739	\$135,283	\$103,651	\$104,101	\$104,101	\$67,445	\$52,659
Miscellaneous							
Coupling			Universal joi	nt drive shaft + m	nulti-coupler		
Locking lever			Manua	l left side locking	lever		
Lighting	Road transport & warning lights						
Weight (lbs/ kg)	11,413/5,177	11,660/ 5,289	8,600/ 3,901	7,875/ 3,572	7,611/3,452	5,600/ 2,540	3,700/ 1,678





## 4.6.3 Optional Equipment

			CLAAS Non-Ch	opping Corn He	eader Series			
Model		18-20	16-30	12-30	12-22	12-20	8-30	6-30
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	928/120	921/240	918/240	918/260	918/280	917/240	916/220
List Price		\$149,739	\$135,283	\$103,651	\$104,101	\$104,101	\$67,445	\$52,659
Order Code	Description				Option Price			
			Resid	due Managemer	nt			
B07 0040	2 stalk stompers for 30" row- spacing	-	\$892		-		\$89	2
B07 0045	4 stalk stompers for 20/22" row- spacing	\$1,784	-		\$1,784		-	
				Steering				
R03 0010	AUTO PILOT Header Parts for 30" Rows	-	\$2,3	\$2,369			- \$2,369	
R03 0015	AUTO PILOT Header Parts for 20" Rows	\$2,369	-	-	-	\$2,369	-	-
R03 0022	AUTO PILOT Header Parts for 22" Rows	-	-	-	\$2,369	-	-	-
			N	Miscellaneous				
022 0020	English – Operator's manual Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	nglish – perator's anual ote: French – perator`s In Base Price anual will be elivered utomatically by						



# 4.7 CLAAS Chopping Corn Header Series

#### 4.7.1 Sales Features



CLAAS Chopping Corn Header Series							
Sales Feature	Feature Explanation						
Knife rolls	With knife to knife action						
Clutches	Individual row units slip clutches						
Stalk rolls	Front support						





## 4.7.2 Base Equipment

	CLA	AAS Chopping Co	n Header Series					
Model	18-20c	16-30c	12-30c	12-22c	12-20c	8-30c		
Type/ Subtype	928/125	921/245	918/245	918/265	918/285	917/245		
List Price	\$187,098	\$177,146	\$132,310	\$134,104	\$134,104	\$91,281		
	Size & Picking Width							
Rows	18	18 16						
Row width (in)	20	3	0	22	20	30		
Foldable	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		Trougl	า					
Gear case driven row units, gearbox row			Standard					
Auger type	2-piece + MULTIFINGER + height adjustable							
Auger diameter (tube diameter) (in./mm)	15/ 377							
Auger speed (rpm)	231	176		23	1			
Snouts & deviders		Poly +	height adjustable	+ cob retainer				
		Picking U	Jnit					
Knife roller		Knife to knife	+ Front supported	+ replaceable kniv	/es			
Deck plates			Hardened, full le	ength				
Gathering chains			Hardenend with	n pins				
Clutches			Individual row slip	clutches				
		Residue Mana	agement					
Chopping knives		3-blade, ho	rizontal + rubber o	curtain + adjustable	)			
		Convenience l	Features					
Deck plate adjustment			In-cab					
		Height Ser	nsing					





CLAAS Chopping Corn Header Series							
Model	18-20c 16-30c 12-30c 12-22c 12-20c 8-30						
Type/ Subtype	928/125	921/245	918/245	918/265	918/285	917/245	
List Price	\$187,098	\$177,146	\$132,310	\$134,104	\$134,104	\$91,281	
Horizontal & vertical	AUTO CONTOUR						
Miscellaneous							
Coupling		Univers	sal joint drive shaft	+ multi-coupler			
Locking lever		N	lanual left side loc	king lever			
Lighting		Ro	ad transport & wa	rning lights			
Weight (lbs/ kg)	11,750/ 5,330	13,045/ 5,289	9,750/ 3,901	8,100/ 3,674	7,836/ 3,554	6,480/ 2,939	





## 4.7.3 Optional Equipment

CLAAS Chopping Corn Header Series									
Model		18-20c	16-30c	12-30c	12-22c	12-20c	8-30c		
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	928/125	921/245	918/245	918/265	918/285	917/245		
List Price		\$187,098	\$177,146	\$132,310	\$134,104	\$134,104	\$91,281		
Order Code	Description	Option Price							
B07 0040	2 stalk stompers for 30" row-spacing	-	In Base Price			-	In Base Price		
B07 0045	4 stalk stompers for 20/22" row-spacing	In Base Price			In Base Price		-		
R03 0010	AUTO PILOT Header Parts for 30" Rows	-	\$2,	369	-	-	\$2,369		
R03 0015	AUTO PILOT Header Parts for 20" Rows	\$2,369	-	-	-	\$2,369	-		
R03 0022	AUTO PILOT Header Parts for 22" Rows	-	-		\$2,369		-		
			Miscellaneo	ous					
022 0020	English – Operator's manual  Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price							





# 4.8 Capello Non-Chopping Corn Header Series

#### 4.8.1 Sales Features



Capello Non-Chopping Corn Header Series							
Sales Feature	Feature Explanation						
Knife rolls	With knife to knife action						
Clutches	Individual row units slip clutches						
Stalk rolls	Front support						





## 4.8.2 Base Equipment

Capello Non-Chopping Corn Header Series								
Model	18-22	16-22	16-20	12-38	12-30f	8-38	8-36	8-30f
Type/ Subtype	X18/ 220	X16/ 220	X16/ 120	X12/ 230	X12/ 030	X08/ 230	X08/ 130	X08/ 030
List Price	\$148,899	\$135,043	\$135,043	\$119,193	\$130,335	\$70,609	\$70,609	\$91,100
			Siz	ze & Picking Width	า			
Rows	18	•	16	1	2		8	
Row width (in)	2	2	20	38	30	38	36	30
Foldable	-	-	-	-	Standard	-	-	Standard
				Trough				
Gear case driven row units, gearbox row	Standard							
Auger type	2-piece + MULTIFINGER + height adjustable							
Snouts & deviders	Poly + height adjustable + cob retainer							
				Picking Unit				
Knife roller			Knife to	knife + Front supp	orted + replaceab	le knives		
Deck plates				Hardened	, full length			
Gathering chains				Hardenen	d with pins			
Clutches				Individual rov	v slip clutches			
			Res	sidue Managemer	nt			
Chopping knives					-			
			Cor	nvenience Feature	es			
Deck plate adjustment	In-cab							
				Heigth Sensing				
Horizontal & vertical	& HeadSight contour system							
				Miscellaneous				





Capello Non-Chopping Corn Header Series								
Model	18-22	16-22	16-20	12-38	12-30f	8-38	8-36	8-30f
Type/ Subtype	X18/ 220	X16/ 220	X16/ 120	X12/ 230	X12/ 030	X08/ 230	X08/ 130	X08/ 030
List Price	\$148,899	\$135,043	\$135,043	\$119,193	\$130,335	\$70,609	\$70,609	\$91,100
Coupling	Universal joint drive shaft + multi-coupler							
Locking lever		Manual left side locking lever						
Lighting	Road transport & warning lights							





## 4.8.3 Optional Equipment

Capello Non-Chopping Corn Header Series									
Model		18-22	16-22	16-20	12-38	12-30f	8-38	8-36	8-30f
Type/ Subtyp	oe e	X18/ 220	X16/ 220	X16/ 120	X12/ 230	X12/ 030	X08/ 230	X08/ 130	X08/ 030
List Price		\$148,899	\$135,043	\$135,043	\$119,193	\$130,335	\$70,609	\$70,609	\$91,100
Order Code	Description				Option	n Price			
B07 0010	2 stalk stompers		-			\$892			
B07 0020	4 stalk stompers	\$1,784			-				





# 4.9 Capello Chopping Corn Header Series

#### 4.9.1 Sales Features



Capello Chopping Corn Header Series							
Sales Feature	Feature Explanation						
Knife rolls	With knife to knife action						
Clutches	Individual row units slip clutches						
Stalk rolls	Front support						





## 4.9.2 Base Equipment

Capello Chopping Corn Header Series											
Model	18-22c	16-22c	16-20c	12-38c	12-30fc	8-38c	8-36c	8-30fc	6-30c		
Type/ Subtype	X18/ 225	X16/ 225	X16/ 125	X12/ 235	X12/ 035	X08/ 235	X08/ 135	X08/ 035	X06/ 135		
List Price	\$192,488	\$171,709	\$171,709	\$152,168	\$164,240	\$96,517	\$96,517	\$119,146	\$71,318		
				Size & Picking	Width						
Rows	18	1	6	1	12			8			
Row width (in)	2:	2	20	38	30	38	36	30	30		
Foldable	-	Standard Standard							Standard		
		Trough									
Gear case driven row units, gearbox row		Standard									
Auger type		2-piece + MULTIFINGER + height adjustable									
Snouts & deviders	Poly + height adjustable + cob retainer										
				Picking U	nit						
Knife roller			Kr	nife to knife + Fro	ont supported + re	eplaceable knive	s				
Deck plates				Ha	ardened, full leng	th					
Gathering chains				Ha	ardenend with pir	ıs					
Clutches				Indivi	dual row slip clut	ches					
				Residue Mana	gement						
Chopping knives				2-blade, horizon	ital + rubber curta	ain + adjustable					
				Convenience F	eatures						
Deck plate adjustment	In-cab										
		Heigth Sensing									
Horizontal & vertical	HeadSight contour system										
	Miscellaneous										
Coupling				Universal joi	nt drive shaft + m	nulti-coupler					



	Capello Chopping Corn Header Series										
Model	18-22c	18-22c 16-22c 16-20c 12-38c 12-30fc 8-38c 8-36c 8-30fc 6-30c									
Type/ Subtype	X18/ 225	18/ 225 X16/ 225 X16/ 125 X12/ 235 X12/ 035 X08/ 235 X08/ 135 X08/ 035 X06/ 135									
List Price	<b>\$192,488 \$171,709 \$171,709 \$152,168 \$164,240 \$96,517 \$96,517 \$119,146 \$71,318</b>										
Locking lever	Manual left side locking lever										
Lighting	Road transport & warning lights										





## 4.9.3 Optional Equipment

	CLAAS Chopping Corn Header Series									
Model		18-22c	16-22c	16-20c	12-38c	12-30fc	8-38c	8-36c	8-30fc	6-30c
Type/ Subtyp	e	X18/ 225	X16/ 225	X16/ 125	X12/ 235	X12/ 035	X08/ 235	X08/ 135	X08/ 035	X06/ 135
List Price		\$192,488	\$171,709	\$171,709	\$152,168	\$164,240	\$96,517	\$96,517	\$119,146	\$71,318
Order Code Description				Option Price						
			Capello	Non-Choppi	ng Corn Hea	der Series				
B07 0010	2 stalk stompers	- In Base Price								
B07 0020	4 stalk stompers	ers In Base Price						-		





# 5 Combine Header - Compatibility Charts

## 5.1 Auger and Draper Headers

Haadan	Towar	LEX Ty C7	ре		LEXION Type C78		LEXION Type C77			
Header Model	Type/ Subtype	LEXION 780 LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 760 LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 750 LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 740 LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 730	LEXION 670 LEXION 670 TT			
VARIO Series										
VARIO 1230	540/ 040	•	•	•	•	•	<b>•</b> 1			
VARIO 1080	540/035	•	•	•	•	•	•			
MAXFLEX Series										
MAXFLEX 1200	535/ 140	•	•	•	•	•	•1			
MAXFLEX 1050	535/ 140	•	•	•	•	•	•			
MAXFLEX 930	534/ 130	•	•	•	•	•	•			
MAXFLEX 770	534/ 125	•	•	•	•	•	•			
			MAXFLO	Series						
MAXFLO 1200	537/ 140	•	•	•	•	•	•1			
MAXFLO 1050	537/ 135	•	•	•	•	•	•			
MAXFLO 900 Rice	537/ 130	•	•	•	•					
MAXFLO 750 Rice	537/ 125	•	•	•	•					
			Lege	nd						

"•" = combination allowed; "•1" = combination not allowed with LEXION order code F02 0315/ F02 0316





## 5.2 Corn Headers

				LEXI Type								EXIO						KION e C77
Header Model	Type/ Subtype		EXION (ION 7			XION XION TT			XION XION TT			XION XION TT		LE	XION	730	LEXIC	ON 670 ON 670 IT
Feaderhouse Dri	ve (B06 00XX)	10	20	50	10	20	50	10	20	50	10	20	50	10	20	50	10	20
						CLAA	S cor	n head	ls									
CLAAS 18-20	928/120		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CLAAS 18-20 c	928/125			•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CLAAS 16-30	921/240		•	•				•			•		•			•	•	•
CLAAS 16-30 c	921/245			•				•			•		•				•	
CLAAS 12-30	918/240		•	•	•						•		•			•		
CLAAS 12-30 c	918/245			•														
CLAAS 12-22	918/260		•										•					
CLAAS 12-22 c	921/245			•														
CLAAS 12-22 C	918/280			-														
					Ť		H.				_	•		H		H	·	·
CLAAS 12-20 c	918/285			•		•	•		•	•			•		•	•	•	•
CLAAS 8-30	917/240	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CLAAS 8-30 c	917/245	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CLAAS 6-30	916/220	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
						Capel	lo cor	n head	ds									
Capello 18-22	X18/ 220		•	•		•	•											
Capello 18-22 c	X18/ 225			•			•											
Capello 16-22	X16/ 220		•	•		•	•											
Capello 16-22 c	X16/ 225			•			•											
Capello 16-20	X16/ 120		•	•		•	•											
Capello 16-20 c	X16/ 125			•			•											
Capello 12-38	X12/ 230	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Capello 12-38 c	X12/ 235			•			•			•			•			•		
Capello 12-30 f	X12/ 030	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Capello 12-30 fc	X12/ 035		•	•		•	•			•			•			•		



				LEX Type	ION C79						_	LEXIO ype C						KION e C77
Header Model	Type/ Subtype		EXION (ION 7			XION XION TT			XION XION TT			XION XION TT		LE	XION	730	LEXIC	ON 670 ON 670 TT
Feaderhouse Dri	ve (B06 00XX)	10	20	50	10	20	50	10	20	50	10	20	50	10	20	50	10	20
Capello 8-38	X08/ 230	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Capello 8-38 c	X08/ 235	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Capello 8-36	X08/ 130	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Capello 8-36 c	X08/ 135	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Capello 8-30 f	X08/ 030	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Capello 8-30 fc	X08/ 035	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Capello 6-30 c	X06/ 135	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Legend

#### "•" combination allowed

B06 0010 - Fix speed - feederhouse drive 110hp/ 80 kW

B06 0020 - Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW

B06 0050 - Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW





## 6 CLAAS MAXI CARE®

	Combines									
	xtr	aCARE								
Model	1st Year Standard Warranty Plus 1 Year Unlimited Hours	1st Year Standard Warranty Plus 2 Years Unlimited Hours								
LEXION 780 TT	\$14,800	\$26,600								
LEXION 780	\$12,500	\$22,500								
LEXION 760 TT	\$13,400	\$24,200								
LEXION 760	\$11,900	\$21,500								
LEXION 750 TT	\$12,300	\$22,100								
LEXION 750	\$10,600	\$19,100								
LEXION 740 TT	\$10,400	\$18,600								
LEXION 740	\$8,700	\$15,700								
LEXION 730	\$8,400	\$15,100								
LEXION 670 TT	\$9,800	\$17,600								
LEXION 670	\$8,100	\$14,600								

	\$ 0 DEDUCTIBLE										
	Headers										
		xtraCARE									
Model	1st Year Standard Warranty Plus 1 Year	1st Year Standard Warranty Plus 2 Years									
Corn Header (6-row, 8-row, 12-row)	\$2,600	\$3,400									
Corn Header (16-row,18-row)	\$4,300	\$5,700									
VARIO, MAXFLEX, MAXFLO	\$2,000	\$2,700									
SWATH UP	\$1,000	\$1,300									

\$ 0 DEDUCTIBLE



The LEXION combine and heads are sold with a 1 year standard warranty.

These prices are Dealer Net. Prices are based on the date when the application is received at CLAAS. Please see MAXICARE bulletin for details.





## 7 CLAAS Service & Parts Aftermarket

Description	LEXION 780TT/ 780 LEXION 760TT/ 760	LEXION 750TT/ 750 LEXION 740TT/ 740 LEXION 730	LEXION 670TT/ 670	Order Code	Remarks			
		Part Number						
		Feederhous	se					
Variable Speed FH drive	7316273	7316273	7316273	B06 0020	Only for conversion from 2 step drive B06_0010			
Threshing System Accessories								
APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit	91022477	91022324	91022477	C03 0019	Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock + Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips + Intensive threshing segments			
APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit	18169340	18169340	N/A	C03 0065	Requires: Closed threshing drum			
APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit	91022481	91022328	91022481	C03 0165	Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock			
APS threshing system - conversion kit corn	18044020	18044010	18040150	C03 0180	Pre-concave (19x40mm) slotted			
cleaning system - Wind Reduction Kit	6289140	6289140	7857790	E05 0010	uses standard belt			
		Cleaning System	Sieves					
Small Grain Sieves - TM 6	7564430	7564490	7592260	E14 0020	upper and lower			
Corn Sieves - Standard (deep tooth)	7564940	7564830	N/A	E14 0030	upper and lower			
		Residue Manage	ement					
PRO CHOP chopper + HD Knives + Chaff blower	7282320	7282310	7282300	G02 0242				
Straw Spreader + Chaff chute into spreaders	7282080	7282070	N/A	G02 0275				



Description	LEXION 780TT/ 780 LEXION 760TT/ 760	LEXION 750TT/ 750 LEXION 740TT/ 740 LEXION 730	LEXION 670TT/ 670	Order Code	Remarks
		Residue Management	Accessories		
Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	18157900	18157910	18157900	G03 0110	Requires: G02 0257
Sidewind compensation - automatic (PRO CHOP)	7319140	7319140	7319140	R03 0070	Requires: G02 0242 and code required for activation
Sidewind compensation - automatic (PRO CHOP) - Code	14030920	14030920	14030920	R03 0070	Requires: G02 0242 and hardware
CEBIS - spread- direction adjustment (straw spreader)	7282480	7282480	7282480	R03 0092	Requires: G02 0275
CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	7282510	7282500	7282510	R03 0102	Requires: G02 0257
CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for PRO CHOP)	7282530	7282520	7282530	R03 0104	Requires: G02 0242
		Fuel Tank			
Fuel Tank - 304 gal./ 1150 I + DEF Tank 22gal./80 I	7299480	7299470	N/A	P14 0115	
		Operator Ca	ab		
Side window blinds (left & right)	5645050	5645050	5645050	Q03 0130	
		Operator Cab Acc	essories		
CEBIS - back-up camera	7317990	7317990	7317990	Q07 0360	Code required for activation

207| CLAAS of America Inc



Description	LEXION 780TT/ 780 LEXION 760TT/ 760	LEXION 750TT/ 750 LEXION 740TT/ 740 LEXION 730	LEXION 670TT/ 670	Order Code	Remarks
CEBIS - back-up camera Note: Unlock Code	14057450	14057450	14057450	Q07 0360	
Printer for CEBIS	7296050	7296050	7296050	Q09 0080	
CEBIS - GRAINMETER	7299330	7299330	7299330	E10 0030	
		Operator Se	at		
Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	7319260	7319260	7319260	Q10 0035	
		Lighting			
LED - Work lighting package + spot lights	7282440	7282440	7282370	Q12 0050	
LED - Work lighting package + spot lights	7282450	7282450	7282410	Q12 0051	
LED High End- Work lighting package	7282460	7282460	7282420	Q12 0060	
LED High End - work lighting package + spot lights	7282470	7282470	7282430	Q12 0061	
		Yield Mappir	ng		
QUANTIMETER	7319520	7319520	-	Q08 0012	
QUANTIMETER	-	-	7319510	Q08 0011	
		Operator Assist	ance		
CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Hardware only	7297500	7297490	7297500	B13 0022	Requires: CEMOS CRUISE PILOT to unlock function
CEMOS CRUISE PILOT Note: Unlock Code	14032580	14032580	14032580	Q15 0110	Requires: B13 0022
CEMOS DIALOG Note: Unlock Code	14031260	14031260	14031260	Q15 0020	Requires: CEBIS MOBILE - MONITOR Terminal 7319180
CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION Note: Unlock Code	14030670	14030670	14030670	Q15 0040	Requires: CEBIS MOBILE - monitor Terminal 7319180



Description	LEXION 780TT/ 780 LEXION 760TT/ 760	LEXION 750TT/ 750 LEXION 740TT/ 740 LEXION 730	LEXION 670TT/ 670	Order Code	Remarks
CEMOS AUTO CLEANING Note: Unlock Code	1403072	1403720	14030720	Q15 0050	-
CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW Note: Unlock Code	14032560	14032560	14032560	Q15 0060	-
CEMOS AUTO SLOPE Note: Unlock Code	14032640	14032640	14032640	Q15 0070	Note: Not with D10 0041, D10 0051 or Q15 0050
GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA	7282580	7282580	-	Q15 0150	
		Maintenanc	e		
Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle	7281940 (780, 760) 7281980 (780 TT/ 760 TT)	7319990 (750/ 740/ 730) 7281880 (750 TT/ 740 TT)	7319680 (670) 7319740 (670 TT)	R02 0010 (780, 760, 750, 740, 730/730P, 670) R02 0030 (780 TT, 760 TT, 750 TT, 740 TT, 670 TT)	
Central lubrication - 4WD rear axle	7281950 (780, 760) 7281990 (780 TT/ 760TT)	7281850 (750/ 740/ 730) 7281890 (750 TT/ 740 TT)	7319700 (670) 7319750 (670 TT)	R02 0015 (780, 760, 750, 740, 730/730P, 670) R02 0035 (780 TT, 760 TT, 740 TT, 670 TT)	
Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	7281960 (780/ 760) 7282000 (780 TT)	7281860 (750/ 740/ 730) 7281900 (750 TT/ 740 TT)	7319710 (670) 7319760 (670 TT)	R02 0020 (780, 760, 750, 740, 730/730P, 670)	



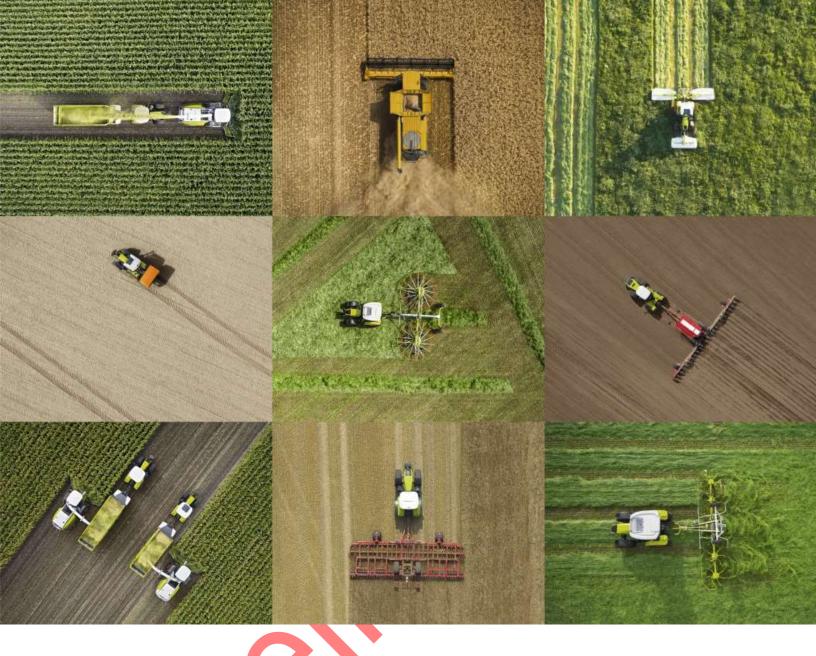
CLAA5
-------

Description	LEXION 780TT/ 780 LEXION 760TT/ 760	LEXION 750TT/ 750 LEXION 740TT/ 740 LEXION 730	LEXION 670TT/ 670	Order Code	Remarks
				R02 0040 (780 TT, 760 TT, 740 TT, 670 TT)	
Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	7281970 (780, 760) 7282010 (780 TT)	7281870 (750, 740, 730/730P) 7281910 (750 TT, 740 TT)	7319730 (670) 7319770 (670 TT)	R02 0025 (780, 760, 750, 740, 730/730P, 670) R02 0045 (780 TT, 760 TT, 740 TT, 670 TT)	

(i)

Please see the complete aftermarket & spare part catalogue for more information.





Ensuring a better harvest.

CLAAS of America Inc. 8401 South 132nd Street, Omaha, NE 68138 402-861-1000 402-861-1003

www.claas.com